

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
DEPARTMENT OF ARCHAEOLOGY
CENTRAL ARCHAEOLOGICAL LIBRARY

CALL NO. R913.02/I.D.A./Ann

ACC. NO. 37857

VER
TIME
CL

nd.
o._

INDEX

To the Annual Reports of the Director General of Archæology in India (Sir John Marshall)

1902 to 1916

BY

G. R. KAYE, F.R.A.S.

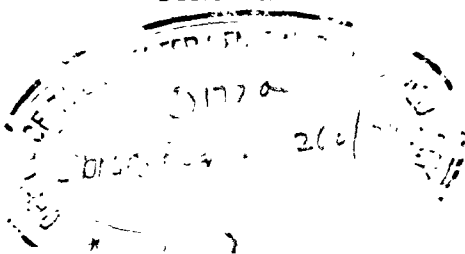
Honorary Correspondent of the Archæological Department of India.



913.02
I.D.A./Ann

CALCUTTA
SUPERINTENDENT GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA
1924

Price Rs. 6 As. 8.



**Agents for the Sale of Books Published by the
Superintendent of Government Printing, India, Calcutta.**

IN EUROPE.

Constable & Co., 10, Orange Street, Leicester Square,
London, W.C.
Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner & Co., 68-74, Carter Lane,
E.C., and 39, New Oxford Street, London, W.C.
Bernard Quaritch, 11, Grafton Street, New Bond
Street, London, W.
P. S. King & Sons, 2 & 4, Great Smith Street, West-
minster, London, S.W.
Grindlay & Co., 54, Parliament Street, London, S.W.
Luzac & Co., 46, Great Russell Street, London, W.C.
W. Thacker & Co., 2, Creed Lane, London, E.C.
T. Fisher Unwin, Ltd., 1, Adelphi Terrace,
London, W.C.

Wheldon & Wesley, Ltd., 2, 3 & 4, Arthur Street,
New Oxford Street, London, W.C. 2.
Messrs. East and West, Ltd., 3, Victoria St., London,
S.W. 1.
B. H. Blackwell, 50 & 51, Broad Street, Oxford.
Deighton, Bell & Co., Ltd., Cambridge.
Oliver and Boyd, Tweeddale Court, Edinburgh.
E. Ponsonby, Ltd., 116, Grafton Street, Dublin.
Ernest Leroux, 28, Rue Bonaparte, Paris.
Martinus Nijhoff, The Hague, Holland.
Otto Harrassowitz, Leipzig.
Friedlander und Sohn, Berlin.

IN INDIA AND CEYLON.

Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta and Simla.
Newman & Co., Ltd., Calcutta.
R. Cambray & Co., Calcutta.
S. K. Lahiri & Co., Calcutta.
B. Banerjee & Co., Calcutta.
The Indian School Supply Depôt, 309, Bow Bazar
Street, Calcutta, and 226, Nawabpur, Dacca.
Butterworth & Co. (India), Ltd., Calcutta.
Rai M. C. Sarcar Bahadur and Sons, 90/2-A, Harrison
Road, Calcutta.
The Weldon Library, 26, Chowringhee Road, Calcutta.
Standard Literature Company, Limited, Calcutta.
Lal Chand & Sons, Calcutta.
Association Press, Calcutta.
The International Buddhist Book Depôt, 4, Chandney
Chawk 1st Lane, Calcutta.
Higginbotham & Co., Madras.
V. Kalyanarama Iyer & Co., Madras.
G. A. Natesan & Co., Madras.
S. Murthy & Co., Madras.
Thompson & Co., Madras.
P. R. Rama Iyer & Co., Madras.
Vas & Co., Madras.
E. M. Gopalakrishna Kone, Madura.
Thacker & Co., Ltd., Bombay.
D. B. Taraporevala, Sons & Co., Bombay.
Mrs. Radhabai Atmaram Sagoon, Bombay.
Sander Pandurang, Bombay.
Gopal Narayan & Co., Bombay.
Rani Chandra Govind & Son, Kalbadevi, Bombay.
Proprietor, New Kitabkhana, Poona.
The Standard Bookstall, Karachi, Rawalpindi and
Murree

Mangaldas Harkisandas, Surat.
Karsandas Narandas & Sons, Surat.
A. H. Wheeler & Co., Allahabad, Calcutta and
Bombay.
N. B. Mathur, Supdt., Nazir Kanun Hind Press,
Allahabad.
Munshi Seeta Ram, Managing Proprietor, Indian
Army Book Depôt, Juhu, Cawnpore.
Rai Sahib M. Gulab Singh & Sons, Mufid-i-Am Press,
Lahore and Allahabad.
Rama Krishna & Sons, Booksellers Anukali, Lahore.
Oxford Book and Stationery Co., Delhi.
Supdt., American Baptist Mission Press, Rangoon.
Proprietor, Rangoon Times Press, Rangoon.
The Modern Publishing House, Ltd., 70, Sparks Street,
Rangoon.
Manager, "The Hitavada," Nagpur.
S. C. Talukdar, Proprietor, Students & Co., Cooch
Behar.
A. M. & J. Ferguson, Ceylon.
Manager, Educational Book Depôts, Nagpur and
Jubbulpore.*
Manager of the Imperial Book Depôt, 63, Chandney
Chawk Street, Delhi.*
Manager, "The Agra Medical Hall and Co-operative
Association, Ltd." (Successors to A. John & Co.,
Agra).*
Supdt., Basel Mission Book and Tract Depository,
Mangalore.*
P. Varadachary & Co., Madras.*
Ram Dayal Agarwala, 184, Katra, Allahabad.*
D. C. Anand & Sons, Peshawar.*
Manager, Newal Kishore Press, Lucknow.*
Maung Lu Gale, Proprietor, Law Book Depôt,
Mandalay.*
Times of Ceylon Co., Ltd.†

* Agents for the sale of Legislative Department publications only.

† Agents for the sale of Archaeological publications only.

ENTR
LIB:

• GEOLOGICAL
• DELHI.

No 37857

No 29464

No 91302.....A/B

PREFACE.

When, more than two years ago, Mr. Kaye generously consented to undertake the indexing of the first fourteen volumes of my Annual Reports, I well remember congratulating myself on my good luck in securing the services of so excellent a scholar for the task. Had I then realised the vast amount of patient and exacting labour which he was destined to put into it, I might well have hesitated before becoming a party to the sacrifice that it has demanded of him. For, however necessary or however valuable this index may be, I cannot but feel a sense of guilt in having suffered Mr. Kaye to divert his exceptional talents from the studies which he has made so peculiarly his own to a work as uninviting as this indexing of official Reports. Some other, less gifted than he, might perhaps have been found willing to charge himself with this task; but there is no one else who could do what Mr. Kaye has been doing for the history of Indian mathematics and astronomy.

However, the deed is done and Mr. Kaye has now placed in my hands an Index far more elaborate than I myself had contemplated. an index containing more than thirteen thousand references to subjects which, for the most part, are of a special or technical nature. That the index is eclectic goes without saying (what good index worthy the name is not?): yet in all these voluminous Reports there are probably very few items of interest to which it does not supply a reference. Precedence, naturally, has been given to original rather than to second-hand material, and mere passing references in the text or notes have not, as a rule, been indexed. Thus, the discovery of a seal, for example, may find mention in the index, but such a well-known event as the invasion of Alexander the Great may not. In like manner, the summaries of original articles which have appeared in the Reports have not been indexed in such detail as the articles themselves. The object, in short, which the author has set before himself, has been to produce an index which above all things may be useful; and, though he has planned the index on the most logical lines possible and aimed at attaining the greatest degree of accuracy, nevertheless he has made no fetish of consistency and has not hesitated to sacrifice logic to convenience, if the needs of the scholar seemed to require it. Similarly, the typographical arrangements which he has adopted, the wording of headings and sub-headings and the spacing and punctuation, have all been devised on the principle of utility rather than elegance, the object of the author being to make each entry, as it stands, clearly intelligible to the user. That he has succeeded in doing this remarkably well, will, I think, be the verdict of everyone who may have occasion to make use of the index.

JOHN MARSHALL.

Director General of Archaeology in India.

JANUARY 1924.

The volumes of the reports are indicated by lower-case Roman numerals as follows:—

The 1902-3	report is indicated by ii
The 1903-4	report is indicated by iii
The 1904-5	report is indicated by iv
The 1905-6	report is indicated by v
The 1906-7	report is indicated by vi
The 1907-8	report is indicated by vii
The 1908-9	report is indicated by viii
The 1909-10	report is indicated by ix
The 1910-11	report is indicated by x
The 1911-12	report is indicated by xi
The 1912-13	report is indicated by xii
The 1913-14	report is indicated by xiii
The 1914-15	report is indicated by xiv
The 1915-16	report is indicated by xv

The references are to the pages of the volumes. The plates are indexed and are indicated by pl(s).

Index to the Annual Reports of the Director- General of Archæology in India (Sir John Marshall), 1902 to 1916

- Abbott, Colonel J.: on the elephant statues at Delhi v 35
- Abdagases: coin of, found at Taxila xv 33 pl. 25¹³
- ‘Abdul Hamīd: on the Diwān-i-‘Āmm, Lahore Fort ix 34, 35
- ‘Abdu-r-Rahīm Khān’s tomb at Lucknow xii 132
- Abhayamitra, a donor of votive images at Sārnāth xiv 98, 99, 124, 125, 130
- Abhaya-mudrā
 a characteristic of Dīpaṅkara Buddha iii 213
 examples of in sculpture ii 167ff. iii 213, 220, 249, 251 pls. 62, 67, 69^c
 iv 86, 91ff. vi 49, 89, 91, 109, 111, 148 pls. 28², 29^a, 31^b vii 47, 72,
 126, 138 ix 74, 78 pl. 27^b x 12, 36 pl. 6^b xii 11, 16 pl. 8^{c, d} xiv
 99, 100 pl. 63 xv 30 pl. 24^{c, d}
- Ābhona plates ix 124
- Abu-l-Fath of Jaunpur: coin of, found at Sohnāg vi 198
- Abu-l-Fazl: on the Konārak temple ii 21, 96 *See also the Āīn-i-Akbarī*
- Acanthus leaf in sculpture
 at Chārśada ii 170
 at Rudarpur vi 195 pl. 74^a
 at Sahrī Bahlol vi 110, 111 pl. 31^{b, c}
 at Takht-i-Bāhī x 36
 at Taxila xii 29 pl. 25
- Achyutarāya of Vijayanagara viii 187-195
- Act relating to ancient monuments iii 1, 2
- Adālaj step-well at Ahmadābād ii 16
- Adhyeshana scene in sculpture at Sahrī Bahlol xi 105 pl. 38
- Ādina Masjid at Panduah ii 52ff. pl. 8 iii 6 vi 7
- Āttanallūr, Tinnevely
 excavations at ii 104, 105, 115ff. fig. 2
 prehistoric antiquities at ii 117ff.
- Āditya temple seal found at Basārḥ xiii 118, 120, 149 pl. 49⁶⁰⁷
- Ādityasena: inscription relating to, at Deoghar ii 230
- ‘Afghān’ architecture ii 77ff.

- Agiśāla, the slave : mentioned in the Peshawar casket inscription viii 52, 53 ix 138
- Agnimitra : coin of, found at Saheth-Maheth vii 129
- Agra : conservation at ii 60-76 pls. 9-13 x 94-103 pls. 48-53
See also Agra Fort
 Agra Museum
 Bādalgarh
 I'timādu-d-daulah's tomb
 Fathpurī masjid
 Jaswant Singh's Chattri
 Mahtāb Bāgh
 Sikandarah
 Tāj Maḥal
- Agra Fort iii 164-193 pl. 59
 Akbar rebuilds iii 164
 Akbari Maḥal vii 2, 8-22 pls. 1-6 and figs. 1, 2 viii 2 ix 2 x 103 pl. 53^b
 the *Akbar Nāmah* on iii 164-165
 Aleppo glasses at iii 180
 Angūrī Bāgh ii 23, 70 iv 12 vi 15-16 fig. 1
 Bādalgarh iii 164
 al-Badāonī on iii 165, 166, 168
 The *Bādshah Nāmah* on iii 176, 177, 179
 Bāoli in vii 8ff. pls. 2, 3
 Bengālī Maḥal iii 170
 'Chain of Justice' at iii 172
 Chihl Sutūn iii 175-176
 chronology of vii 18, 19
 conservation of ii 23 iii 4, 16, 17 pls. 4, 5 viii 2 ix 2
 cost of iii 175
 Daulat-khāna-i-Khāṣṣ iii 177ff.
 Delhi Gate of iii 166 vi 4, 5 vii 2
 Dīwān-i-Āmm ii 23, 68, 70 iii 16, 17, 172, 173 pls. 4, 5 iv 12 pl. 2 v 3, 4
 Dīwān-i-Khāṣṣ iii 177ff.
 Fergusson on iii 168, 169, 185
 Gates of Ghaznī and Somnāth at iii 17
 Hatya Paul iii 168
 Hawkins W. : on iii 172-173
 History of iii 164
 Jahāngīrī Maḥal ii 22, 23, 61-67 pls. 9, 10 fig. 1 iii 170, 174 iv 12, 13 pl. 3 and figs. 4, 7 vi 4 vii 14ff. 21
 Jāmi 'Masjid of Shāh Jahān *See* Motī Masjid
 Jharoka-i-darshan iii 172
 Macchī Bhawan ii 23, 70 iii 179 iv 12 fig. 3

Agra Fort—*contd.*

- Mandir, the iii 187
- Mīnā Masjid iii 185
- Motī Masjid ii 70 iii 181-184 iv 13, 14
- Muḥammad Hāshim on iii 186
- Muḥammad Ṣāliḥ on iii 175, 181ff.
- Muthamman Burj, the iii 172 *See also* Shāh Burj
- Nagīnah Masjid iii 185
- Nūr Bakhsh on ii 62 iii 164-193 pl. 59
- Plan of palace buildings iii pl. 59
- Salīmgarh ii 23, 67, 68 pl. 11 iii 168
- Shāh Burj iii 172 ix 30· *See also* Muthamman Burj
- Shāh Jahan's alterations iii 174-175, 176
- Shīsh Maḥal iii 179
- Stone used in building iv 13
- Tavernier on iii 186
- Terry E. on iii 172, 173
- Tuzuk-i-Jahāngīrī on iii 171ff.
- Zohra Bāgh Kiosk iv 15 fig. 8

Agra masons v 39

Ahichchhattra : coins of, found at Saheṭh-Maheṭh vii 129

Aḥmad I of Gujarat : coin of xiii 256

Aḥmadābād

- Adālaj step-well at ii 16
- conservation at ii 15, 31-33 pl. 1 iii 7 ix 5
- screen arches at xii 128
- Sīdi Sayyad's Mosque ii 15, 31-33 pl. 1

Aihoḷe, Bījāpur district : ancient temples of vii 189-204 pls. 69-79 and figs. 1-6

- Durgā Temple vii 194
- Huchchimalliguḍi Temple vii 196
- The Kontguḍi vii 192
- Lāḍkhān Temple vii 190
- Meguti Temple vii 195

Aindrī

- image of, at Maṇḍor ix 93 pl. 40^a
- at Masrur xv 46

See also Indrāṇī

Aīn-i-Akbarī, the :

- on the Konārak temple ii 21, 46
- Lahore Fort ii 218
- Tower of Victory at Māṇḍū iii 34

Ajmir

- Arhāi-din-kā-Jhomprā ii 28, 80, 81
- Āna-Sāgar lake ii 82-84 pls. 15, 16
- Conservation at ii 28, 80-84 pls. 15, 16 iv 23 v 31, 32 pls. 14, 15 viii 11

- Akbar : coins of, found
 at Rājagriha v 102
 at Saheth-Maheth vii 129
 at Taxila xv 20
 mausoleum of. at Sikandarah restored ii 75 pl. fig. 2 13 v 28
 monument of. to Humāyūn at Sārṇāth iv 74ff.
- Akbarī Maḥal. Agra Fort vii 2, 8-22 pls. 1-6, and figs. 1, 2 viii 2 ix 2 x
 103 pl. 53^b
- Akbarī Sarāī, Shāhdara : conservation of vi 5
- Akbar Nāmah*, the : on Agra Fort iii 164-165
- Ākhūn Mullā Shāh Mosque at Srinagar vi 169
- Akropolis of Sirkap, Taxila xii 4
- Akshobhya : image of, in head-dress of Mañjuśrī iv 82, 95 pl. 28^c vi 92 pl 23¹⁹
 on sculpture of Tārā xiv 102 pl. 65^a
 on votive Chaitya of Benares iii 220
- Alabastron
 generally associated with Maitreya vi 115 vii 145 ix 68
 in sculpture at Mathurā ix 68 pl. 24^b
 at Sahrī Bahlol vi 115
 at Takht-i-Bāhī vii 145
- Ālāra Kālāma in sculpture at the Ānanda Temple xiii 90 pl. 36⁴³
- ‘Ala-ud-Dīn Ḥusain Shāh of Bengal : coin of xiii 257
- ‘Ala-ud-Dīn Khaljī : buildings of at the Quṭb, Delhi xii 120ff.
- ‘Ala-ud-Dīn ibn Takash of Khwārizm : coin of, found at Chārsada ii 152
- Alchemy in Burma xv 91
- Aleppo glasses at Agra Fort iii 180
- Alexander the Great at Taxila xii 5
- Alī Mardān Khān’s sword in the Delhi Museum xv 111, pl. 59¹
- Ālīdha attitude of Mārīchī figure iii 217, pl. 62⁴
- Allahabad : Sulṭān Khusrau’s tomb at repaired ii 25
- Allahabad Fort : conservation at viii 2
- Allan J. : on Gupta coins xiii 260
- Alms bowl of the Buddha as object of veneration : in sculpture at Peshawar vi
 159 pls. 55^b, 56^a
- Alms bowl found at Sārṇāth vi 70 xiii 23, 27 xiv 119
- Alompra of Burma iii 148ff.
- Alphabet, Burmese : origin of vi 213, 214-216 vii 233
- Altamish : coins of, found at the Quṭb, Delhi xii 121
 See also Shams-ud-Dīn Altamish
- Altar : on pedestal at Sahrī Bahlol xi 106, pl. 40¹²
 on Sassanian coins found at Taxila xv 34. pl. 25^{22, 2}
 See also Fire-altar
- Alwar Darbar : conservation by v 5
- Āmalaka on capital at Besnagar xiii 189, pl. 54^a
 at Sahrī Bahlol xi 116

- ‘*Amal-i-salḥ*, the : on the Agra Fort iii 175, 181ff.
on the Delhi Fort xi 2ff.

Amarapura, Burma

- frescoes at vii 34
Mèdaw *Kyaung* xiv 61
Pathodawgyi Pagoda xii 90, 114-115
Sangyaung Monasteries xiv 56ff. pls. 36-47
Taungthaman Kyatuktawgyi Pagoda vii 33, 34 fig. 1
Thamidaw *Kyaung* xiv 61ff.

Amarāvati

- excavations at v 60, 116-119 pls. 46-51 vi 40 viii 36, 88-91 pls. 27-31 and
figs. 1, 2
gold reliquary found at viii 88
neolithic graves at viii 90
pillar inscriptions at vi 240
sculptures at : illustrated but inadequately described viii pls. 29-31

Ambhi, king of Taxila xii 5, 6

Amber bowls found at Shwebo iii 145, 146, 147

Amir Mosque at Pampur, Kashmir vi 167, 168

Amitābha

- figure of, at Benares iii 220
at Hmawza xi 143 pl. 68^b
at Sārnāth iii 218 iv 81, 85, 94 pl. 28^b vi 91 pl. 19^b vii 52
at Takht-i-Bāhī vii 143 pl. 44^a
in head-dress of a Bodhisattva vii 52 xi 143 pl. 68^b
in head-dress of Mārīchī iii 218 pl. 62^a

See also Dhyāni-Buddhas

Amoghapāśa iii 215

See also Avalokiteśvara

Amoghasiddhi on votive Chaitya from Benares iii 220 *See also* Dhyāni-Buddhas
above figure of Maitreya iv 82

Amorini. *See* Cupids.

Āmrātakeśvara (?) temple seal found at Basārh iii 74, 110, 104 pl. 40^c

Amṛitapāla, a ‘donor’ at Sārnāth xiv 127, 128

Amṛtalikita, *See* Antialcidas

Āṇaimalai, near Madura : Brāhmī inscription from vi 208

Ānanda's fright : in sculpture at Sahrī Bahlol ix 53 pl. 16^b

Ānanda Temple at Pagan iii 71 pl. 29 vii 34

history of xiii 64

Jātaka plaques at xii 89, 103-105 pl. 54

Buddhist sculptures at xiii 63-97 pls. 31-39

Arrival at the river Anamā xiii 88

Athletic contest xiii 83

Birth scene xiii 77ff.

Ānanda Temple—*contd.*

- Bodhi Tree xiii 92
- Descent from the Trayastrimśa heaven xiii 94
- Elephant subdued xiii 96
- Fasting scene xiii 90
- Five mendicants xiii 90
- Flight from Kapilavastu xiii 87ff.
- Four omens xiii 84
- Grass cutter's offering xiii 92
- Hair cutting scene xiii 88
- Horoscope xiii 80
- Kāladevala : visit of xiii 79
- Māra : contest with xiii 93
- Māra : temptation by xiii 87, 93
- Māyā's dream xiii 72ff.
- Nālāgiri xiii 96
- Pārileyyaka : sojourn at xiii 95
- Ploughing festival xiii 81
- Rājagṛha : entry into xiii 89
- Seven steps xiii 79
- Sujātā's offering xiii 91
- Tushita heaven scene xiii 68, 70
- Ananta : coin of, found at Avantipura xiii 61
- Ananta-Vāsudeva Temple at Bhubanesvar ii 44, 46
- Āna-Sāgar lake, Ajmīr : embankment of restored ii 82-84 pls. 15, 16
- Ancient Monument Act iii 1, 2
- Andar, near Gorakhpur : note on by Daya Ram Sahni vi 203
- Andhau, Cutch : inscriptions at v 166, 167
- Āndhra coins found at Bhītā xi 69
- Āndhra pottery found at Bhītā xi 181
- Āndhras in the Telugu country vi 218, 221
- Āṅgulimāla's conversion : in sculpture at Sahrī Bahlol ix 42, 52 pl. 16"
- Angūrī Bāgh, Agra Fort, restored ii 23, 70 iv 12 vi 15, 16 fig. 1
- Animal life in Muhammadan art vi 163, 164
 - at Lucknow xii 133, 134
- Animal sacrifice in Burma xv 89, 92
 - in India x 44ff.
- Animals in sculpture, etc. *See* Birds
 - Bull
 - Crocodile
 - Deer
 - Elephant
 - Horse
 - Lion
- Āñjaneya : image of at Dānavulapāda v 126 fig. 9

- Anomā river: Siddhārtha's crossing the, in sculpture at the Ānanda Temple xiii
88 pl. 35³⁵
identification of vi 196
- Anrudhvā mound, Kasiā: excavations at v 76 xi 139
- Antialcidas, of the House of Eucratides, Taxila xii 6 xiii 186, 187
coin of, found at Taxila xii 42 xiv 26 xv 24
mentioned in the Besnagar pillar inscription viii 127, 129
- Antigone: drama of, portrayed on a vase at Peshawar xiv 11n.
- Antiochus Theus: coin of, found at Taxila xii 41
- Anyor, near Mathurā: figure of the Buddha from ix 64, 65
- Aornos Mt.: identification of iv 42
- Aparājitā iii 219 See Durgā
- Aphrodite, winged: in gold repoussé, found at Taxila xii 27 pl. 22^b
- Apollo: on coin of Apollodotus xiv 29 pl. 28¹³ xv 31 pl. 25⁴
on coin of Maues xiv 29 pl. 28¹⁶
as prototype of Sūrya images iii 128
? on swan in sculpture at Chārsada ii 154 fig. 8
- Apollo type of head at Sahrī Bahlol xi 105 pl. 42¹⁹
- Apollodotus
of the House of Demetrius, Taxila xii 6
coin(s) of, found at Takht-i-Bāhī x 34
at Taxila xiv 26, 29 pl. 28^{13, 14} xv 2, 14, 31 pl. 25⁴
- Apollonius of Tyana: said to have visited Taxila xii 7
- Apsidal temples
at Aihole vii 194
at Sāñchī (no. 18) xiii 20, 21 pls. 13, 14, 15; (no. 40) xiii 29ff.
at Sarnāth xiv 109
at Taxila (Dh.) xii 17 (Sk.) xii 23, 24, 25 pl. 25 xiv 24
- Arabic coins found at Mīrpūr Khās ix 88
- Arachosia under the Parthians xii 7
- Aramaic inscription found at Taxila xiv 25-26 fig. 1
- Aramikīśvara: seal of, found at Basārīh xiii 142 pl. 48^{36c}
- Archæological Department of India ii 3ff.
- Archebius: coin of, found at Taxila xiv 26, 29 pl. 28¹²
- Archery contest of Siddhārtha:
in sculpture at Shah-jī-kī-Dherī viii 53 pl. 14
at Taxila xii 16 pl. 9^a
- Architectural models used in Burma viii 30
- Architecture
'Afghan' ii 77ff.
Bengali ii 51 iii 50
Burmese iii 71 ix 122
Chalukyan iv 31
Dravidian x 49
Hindu iii 3

Architecture—*contd.*

Kashmir vi 161ff. xv 51ff.

Mughal iv 14, 19 ix 29, 30

Pathān ii 77ff. iii 23 iv 19

Saracenic iii 3 iv 2

of the 'Slave' Dynasty xii 120

of Taxila xiv 14 *et passim*

Et passim

Architecture. brick : in ancient India viii 5

Architecture. faulty : at the Qutb, Delhi xi 123

Architecture. wood : decay of, in Burma xii 139

Ardashīr-i-Bābagān : coin of, found at Tordher ii 189 pl. 28a¹;

Ardhaparyāṅka attitude in sculpture vii 126

Ardhanārīśvara :

image of, at Avantipura xiii 41, 51, 53

at Osiā viii 110, 114

See also Śiva

Aṛhāī-din-kā-Jhomprā Mosque, Ajmīr, restored ii 28. 80. 81

Arhats of gold and silver found at Shwebo iii 146, 147

Arī of Burma and Tāntric Buddhism xv 79-93 pls. 48-53

Arī paintings at Min-nan-thu xv 82ff.

Arī practices connected with Nāga worship xv 84

Ariṭṭapaṭṭi. Madura district : Brāhmī inscriptions from vi 208

Arjuna inscriptions at Bezwada xv 98-100

Arjuna's contest with Śiva : in sculpture

at Bezwada xv 96ff.

at Chandimau xi 164 pl. 73³

Arjuna's penance : in sculpture

at Bezwada xv 96ff. pl. 54

at Chandimau xi 162, 163, 164

at Māmallapuram x 59

Arjuna's Ratha at Māmallapuram x 52 pl. 26^b

Arjunavarman of Dhār : inscription relating to ii 18 iii 240ff. iv 127

Arjunpura mound at Mathurā vi 141

Armenian colonies in India ii 274

Armenian inscriptions in Baluchistan ii 272-274 figs. 1-3

Arms of images :

number iv 87 x 61

as a mark of deification x 61

Arrian on Taxila xii 1

Arrow heads found at Taxila xiv 10 xv 12ff. 24

Aruṇa :

image of, at Konārak iii 48 pl. 22

?at Mārtāṇḍa xv 63

imitation of, on image of Mārīchī iii 218

- Asa Dāma. *See* Yaśodāma
- Āṣaf Khān's tomb at Shāhdara iii 5, 27
- Āsaṭa Deva of Chambā ii 258, 264, 270
- Ascetic: (Gautama as an) in sculpture
 at the Ānanda pagoda xiii 90, 91 pl. 36⁴⁵
 at Takht-i-Bāhī vii 140 pls. 43^a, 45^a
- Ashṭa-d ikpālas in sculpture at Osiā viii 105ff., 114
 See Dikpālas
- Ashṭa-mātarah in sculpture at Maṇḍor ix 93 pl. 40^a
 See also Sapta-mātarah
- Asita casting the horoscope of Gautama, in sculpture at Sahrī Bahlol vi 109, 110
 pl. 31^a xi 105, 112
- Āśoka, the Dharmarāja of the Buddhists iii 223
- Āśoka inscriptions
 at Ganjam iii 68
 at Rāmpurvā ii 39 vii 185
 at Sārnāth iv 68ff., 91
- Āśoka monuments at Sārnāth iv 68, 69
- Āśoka pillars:
 at Pāṭaliputra xii 55
 at Rāmpurvā ii 20, 38-40 vii 181ff.
 at Sāñchī xiii 17, 18
 at Sārnāth iv 36, 68, 91
 list of vii 184
- Āśoka railing (?) at Bodh Gayā vii 40, 41
- Āśoka stūpa
 at Basārh iii 83, 84
 at Sārnāth iii 223
- Āśoka's connexion with Taxila xii 6, 9
- Āśoka's efforts to destroy the Bodhi tree viii 140
- Āspavarman, Satrap of Gondophares and Azes xii 43
 coins of, found at Taxila xiv 22, 27 xv 32, 33 pl. 25¹¹⁻¹²
- Assam:
 archæological survey of, by Dr. Bloch ii 22
 conservation in vi 17-28 pls. 5-8 and figs. 1-5.
 See also Copper temple at Kuṇḍilnagar vi 7, 25ff. figs. 4, 5
 Dīmāpūr stone columns vi 19
 Gaūhati remains vi 18
 Tejpur remains vi 18
- Assyrian floral designs in sculpture at Sāñchī xiii 10
- Assyrian honey-suckle motif in sculpture at Sahrī Bahlol vi 108 pl. 25 xi 108
- Assyrian palaces compared with the Taxila palace xii 34
- Astrological prediction of propitious time for building iii 175
- Astrology. *See* Horoscope
- Astronomical deities. *See* Navagraha, Sun-worship, Sūrya

- Astronomical jātakas**: on plaque at Pagan vi 131 pl. 45¹
Astronomical motifs in Burmese frescoes vii 34
Āśvaghosha mentioned in a Sārnāth inscription iv 36, 91, 127
Āśvābodha (a *tirtha*) in an inscription at Khumbhāriā v 141ff.
Āśvamedha: in the *Tīrthakalpa* v 142ff.
Āṭavika's conversion by the Buddha: in sculpture at the Ānanda Temple xiii 96
 pl. 37⁵⁵
Athletic contest by Siddhārtha in sculpture at the Ānanda Temple xiii 83 pl. 33²⁴
Atlantes in sculpture
 at Chārsada ii 177, 179 pl. 27¹¹
 in Kashmir xv 52, 53, 59, 60 pls. 35^b, 47¹
 at Sahrī Bahlol ix 51 pl. 15^b xi 114
 at Sārnāth iv 96 vii 48, 50, 53. pl. 13^c
 at Taxila xii 15 pl. 10^b xv 28 pl. 24¹
Atlantes-winged: in sculpture at Sahrī Bahlol ix 51 pl. 15
Aurangzeb
 coin of, found at Sārnāth vii 51
 iconoclasm of v 34, 40
 sword of, in the Delhi Museum xv 113 p. 59³
Ava: conservation at vi 30ff.
Avalokiteśvara
 cult of vii 145
 emblems of iii 215 pl. 62²
 figure of
 at Amarāvati v pl. 47⁶
 at Benares iii 214, 215 pl. 62²
 at Chandimau xi 161 pl. 73¹
 at Hmawza xi 143, 145 pl. 68⁶
 in Kashmir xv 61 pl. 47^b
 at Sahrī Bahlol ix 55 pl. 21^b ?xi 106 pl. 40¹¹⁻¹²
 at Sārnāth iv 81, 94, 95, 96 pl. 28^b vi 70, 71, 90, 91, 92 pl. 19³
 vii 47, 49, 52, 61, 65, 72
 at Saheṭh-Maheṭh vii 126 x 17 pl. 9^b
 at Takht-i-Bāhī vii 145 pl. 44^d
 genesis of iii 215 vii 145 viii 149
 head-dress of vi 116, 117 pls. 33^c, 35¹⁴ vii 146 pl. 49
 temple of, at Ārigom, Kashmir xv 58
 See also Lokanātha
 Lokeśvara
 Padmapāṇi
Avantipura, near Srinagar: excavation at xiii 40-62 pls. 25-30 and fig. 1
 See also xv 69
 Ardhanārīśvara image xiii 41, 51, 53
 Avantisvāmī Temple xiii 43
 Avantīśvara Temple xiii 59

- Avatāras of Viṣṇu. *See* Viṣṇu—incarnations of
 Avyaṅga on image of Sūrya viii 106
 Awāl, Persian Gulf : excavations at viii 36, 37
 Axe as emblem of Paraśu-rāma xii 138
 Axe of copper from the Kurram Agency xiii 247 pl. 67
Āyāgapāṭa
 at Bhītā xi 87
 at Kosam xiii 262
 at Mathurā vi 147
 at Sārnāth vi 77
 Ayūmitra : coin of
 found at Bhītā xi 62
 at Saheth-Maheth x 15
 Azes I, King of Taxila xii 7
 coin(s) of, found at Chārsada ii 159
 at Sahrī Bahlol xi 108
 at Taxila xii 31, 43, 47, 48 pl. 40 xiv 5, 22, 30 pl. 28^{20,21}
 xv 5, 14
 Azes II, King of Taxila xii 7
 coins of, found at Taxila xii 25, 31, 43 pl. 30¹ xiv 4, 22, 30 pl. 28²²
 Azilises, king of Taxila xii 7
 coin of, found at Taxila xii 43, 48 pl. 44²² xiv 31-32 pls. 28^{24,25} 29^{26,27}
 Azilises and Azes : coin of, found at Taxila xiv 31 pl. 28²³

B

- Babington, B. O. G.
 on Māmallapuram x 53
 Babor, Kashmir : temples at vi 7
 Bacchanalian group (Indianised) at Mathurā vi 139, 144
 Bacchante on coin of Azes I xiv 30 pl. 28²¹
 Bādalgārh, Agra iii 164
 al-Badāonī
 on the Agra Fort iii 165, 166, 168
 on the Lahore Fort ii 218, 219 ix 38
Bādshāh Nāmāh, the : on the Delhi Fort xi 2ff.
 on the Lahore Fort ii 220, 221, 222, 224 ix 34, 35
 Bagherhat, near Khulna : conservation at vi 8
 Sāth Gumbaz at iii 52, 53
 Bāgh Caves, Dhār ii 16
 Bahādur Singh of Kulū iii 261ff.
 Bahmanī Kingdom xiv 133ff.
 Bahmanī tombs at Bidar xiv 144ff, pl. 73^b
 Bahasati-mitra : coin of, found at Bhītā xi 65-66
 Bahrāich : Sayyid Sālār's tomb at iii 28, 29
 Bahuā, near Fatehpur (U. P.) : temple at viii 19, 20

- Baḥrain, Persian Gulf: Sepulchral tumuli of viii 60-78 pls. 15-19 & figs. 1-7
- Bai, Central Asia: Chinese inscriptions from vii 277-279 pl. 86
- Baijnāth, Kāñgrā Valley
 Temple at v 1, 16ff. pls. 5, 6
 inscriptions at v 16, 19, 20
- Bajaurā, Kuḷū
 temple of Mahādeva at v 25 ix 18-24 pls. 6-8 & figs. 1, 2
- Bakhtiyār Khān's Dargāh, near Chainpur, Shahabad district ii 57
- Baladeva connected with Nāga worship viii 162
- Bālā Ḥiṣār the, at Chārsada ii 106, 141, 146ff. figs. 1, 3, 4
- Balahūm, near Gorakhpur: note on by Daya Ram Sāhni vi 203
- Bāla-Kṛishṇa
 image of at Konārak vi 41
 at Rājagṛiha v 102
 at Saheth-Maheth vii 125, 129
- Balance for weighing. *See* Scales for weighing
- Balarāma: image of at Maṇḍor v 137, 138 figs. 1, 2
 at Osiā viii 104, 106, 110
- Balban's Mosque at Jalālī xiv 151ff. pls. 78-79
- Ballāla III, Hoysala King vii 236ff. ix 158ff.
- Baluchistan
 Armenian inscriptions in ii 272-274 figs. 1-3
 Gabrbands in iii 194-201 pls. 50, 51
- Baluchistan pottery iv 105-106 pls. 33, 34
- 'Bamboo Garden' at Rājagṛiha v 93
- Bāṇāsura: image of, at Rājagṛiha v 104
- Banerji, R. D.
 Two new Kings of Bengal xi 167-170 pl. 75
 Four sculptures from Chandimau xi 162-166 pls. 72-75
 Some sculptures from Kosām xiii 262-264 pl. 70
 Three sculptures in the Lucknow Museum ix 146-149 pl. 54
- Bangles. *See* Jewellery, and Shell Bangles
- Banj, Mt.: antiquities discovered at, by Sir A. Stein iv 42
- Bankers' Guild seals found at Basārḥ xiii 122, 124, 138, 140, 145, 149, 150, 153
 pls. 49, 50
- Bāoli in the Arga Fort vii 8ff. pls. 2, 3
- Bāradwārī of Rāmkel at Gaur restored ii 53 iii 6
- Barāhat sculpture vi 147, 148 viii 139, 144ff. fig. 2 ix 77
- Barnes, Captain E.
 on the antiquities at Dhār and Māṇḍu ii 17 iii 30-45 pls. 14-21 & figs. 1-8
 his discoveries ii 17-20
- Barnet, L. D.
 on the Aramaic inscription found at Taxila xiv 25
- Barradas, M.
 on the Vijayanagar kings xi 187, 188

Basārh Muzaffarpur district

Āśoka stūpa at iii 83, 84

Bankers' Guild seals found at xiii 122ff.

coins found at iii 89 xiii 122

excavations at iii 73, 81-122 pls. 31-42 figs. 1-9 xiii 98-185 pls. 41-50

the Fort excavated iii 88ff. *See* Rāja Bisāl-ka-Garh

Lion pillar at iii 84, 85 pl. 32^a & fig. 1

Map of iii pl. 31

Markaṭahrada at iii 83, 84 fig. 1

plans of excavations iii pls. 33, 34, 35 xiii pl. 40.

Rāja Bisāl-kā-Garh at iii 73, 74 pl. 32^b xiii 98ff.

seals and sealings found at iii 101ff. pls. 40-42 xiii 110ff.

Vaiśālī & its modern sites iii 81ff.

See also Bodhisattvas

Buddha, the

coins of Ḥusain Shah

coins of Kadphises II

Gaja-Lakshmī

Gaṇeśa

Lakshmī

Līngas

Pottery

Sapta-mātarah

Stūpas

Terra-cottas

Tile-work

Vaiśālī

Vishṇu

Barth, A.: on Lakūlīśa vi 179

Bastar, Central Provinces: kings of viii 123, 124

Basu, Major

collection of sculptures from Kosām xiii 262ff.

Bath of the infant Gautama in sculpture at Mathurā vi 152 pl. 53

Bathing of images vi 177

Bats: devices for excluding them from buildings iii 56, 57

Battle-axe emblem on sealings found Basārh xiii 143 pl. 48⁴²²

Bauddha incarnation of Vishṇu vii 233, 234

See also Vishṇu: incarnations of

Bauhinia tree in sculpture at Takht-i-Bāhī vii 143 pl. 43^b

Bawbawgyi Pagoda, near Hmawza: conservation of vii 34, 37 pl. 10^c ix 115
pl. 45² xi 141ff.

Beads: found at Ādittanallūr ii 105, 117ff. 129; Basārh iii 99. 100 fig. 16
xiii 114, 115, 155ff.; Besnagar xiv 86 Bhīṭā xi 92ff.; Brāhmanābād iii 139
pl. 49; Chārsada ii 150, 153, 154, 158, 173; Hmawza ix 119 fig. 2; Mīr
pur-Khās ix pl. 35; Peddamuḍiyam v 129; Saheṭh-Maheṭh x 15 pl.

- 12¹; Saṅkaram vii 173; Sārnāth vii 50; Shāh-jī-kī-Ḍherī x31 pl. 16;
 Taxila (gold) xii 27 pl. 22^b xiv 4, 5, 9 pl. 12¹⁻⁸ xv 2, 5, 6, 24 pls. 4, 16^d
- Beal, S.
 on Buddhist legends vii 139, 140, 141, 143
- Bear in terra-cotta found at Basārh xiii 118 pl. 44^d
- Beard, the: a characteristic of the Pallavas vi 217
 worn by Brahmā and Yama vi 173
- ‘Beardless image of Brahmā vi 173 fig. 2
- ‘Bee’ throne at Mandalay ii 99, 100
- Begampūrī Masjid, near Delhi: screen arches of xii 128 pl. 68
- Begging-bowl of Mauryan workmanship found at Sāñchī xiii 23
- Beglar, Mr.
 on Kuśāgārapura v 90, 98; on the Qutb xii 122
- ‘Bell’ capitals at Rāmpurvā vii 184, 187
 at Sāñchī xiii 18, 20
 at Sārnāth iv 36
 of Persia xiii 10
- Bell on image of Hārītī at Sahrī Bahlol xi 107 pl. 41¹⁶
- Bell at Mingun vii 34, 36 pl. 10^b
- Bellasis, Mr.
 on Maṅṣūra iii 134ff.
- Bellew, Dr.
 on Takht-i-Bāhī x 33, 34
- Bells found at Taxila xv 15 pl. 9⁹
- Bells and chains in Indian jewellery and sculpture ii 192, 193
- Benares: Buddhist sculptures from iii 212ff.
 See also Avalokiteśvara
 Chaityas
 Dhyāni-Buddhas
 Dīpaṅkara Buddha
 Mārīchī
 Śaktis
 Śiva
 Vaiśravaṇa
- Bengal
 architecture of temples of iii 50
 Bagherhat, near Khulna iii 52-53
 conservation in iii 46-53
 Konārak Temple iii 46
 two new kings of xi 167-170 pl. 75
 Vishṇupur: temples at iii 49-52
- Bengālī Maḥal, Agra Fort iii 170
- Bent, Mr. & Mrs. T.:
 on excavations at Baḥrain viii 67

Berlin Museum

- antiquities from Ādittanallūr in ii 104, 115
- image of Viṣṇu from Pagan in xii 139

Bernier, F.

- on the elephant statues at Delhi v 33, 34, 37

Besnagar, Gwālior State

- ancient canal at xiv 69, 70
- coins found at xiii 210ff. xiv 87ff.
- excavations at xiii 186-226 pls. 51-66 xiv 66-88 pls. 48-55
- Garuḍa pillar of Heliodorus at viii 33, 126-129 pls. 45-46 xiv 66
- inscription relating to Bhāgavata at xiii 190
- inscription relating to Heliodorus at viii 127-129 pl. 46 xiii 190
- plans of xiii pl. 51 xiv pls. 48, 51
- pottery found at xiv 84
- sacrificial pits at xiv 77ff.
- seals found at xiv 80ff.
- terra-cottas found at xiv 84
- Vāsudeva : Temple of xiii 204 xiv 66
- Vidiśa xiv 72

de Beylié, General : on antiquities of Hmawza vii 41 ix 113, 120

Bezwada, Kistna district

- carved pillar at xv 95-100 pl. 54
- inscription of Yuddhamalla at ix 127

Bhabua, Shahabad district : inscription from ii 229

Bhadrādāsa : seal of, found at Basārph xiii 128, 129, 133, 137, 140 pl. 46⁸¹

Bhāgabhadra mentioned in the Besnagar pillar inscription viii 127, 129

Bhagalpur, Bengal : inscription on a gun at ii 231

Bhagalpur, district Gorakhpur : note on by Daya Ram Sahni vi 199

Bhāgavata, a Suṅga prince, mentioned in the Besnagar inscription xiii 190

Bhagwanlal Indraji

- excavations by, at Mathurā vi 138
- on the Hāthigumphā inscription at Khaṇḍagiri ii 40, 41

Bhagavatī : iii 279

- a name of Durgā ii 241

See also Durgā

Bhairava

- image of, at Dhamnār v 111
- at Osiā viii 109
- at Paṭan, Kashmir xv 78

See also Śiva

Bhalar stūpa at Taxila xii 5, 9

Bhandarkar D. R.

- Buddhist Stūpa at Saidpur in Sind xiv 89-96 pls. 56-59
- Chaumukh Temple at Rānpur vii 205-218 pls. 80, 81 figs. 1-4
- Excavations at Besnagar xiii 186-226 pls. 51-66 xiv 66-88 pls. 48-54

Bhandarkar D. R.—*contd*

Jaina iconography v 141-149 figs. 1, 2

Kshatrapa coins from Sarvāṇiā xiii 227-245 pls. 66, 67

Lakulīśa vi 179-192 figs. 1-7

on the Besnagar pillar inscription viii 127, 128

on certain Chāhamāna inscriptions viii 119

on certain Chalukyan inscriptions viii 118

on a Hāshtrakuṭa inscription vi 207

on the records of the Pratihāras viii 108

on the Vasaṅtgaḍh inscription of Varmalāta viii 117

Sculptures at Maṇḍor v 135-140 figs. 1, 2

Temple of Narasiṃhanātha iv 121-125 figs. 1, 2

Temples at Osiā viii 100-115 pls. 37-44

Bhāṇṭāpokhar. near Gorakhpur: note on, by Daya Ram Sahni vi 201

Bharadī Dih. Faizābād district: Gupta inscription from vii 225

Bharhut. *See* Barāhat

Bhatṛidāman: coin of, found at Sarvāṇiā xiii 238

Bhāshā words in Chambā inscriptions ii 246ff.

Bhāskara of Vijayanagara xi 192

Bhāskareśvara Temple at Bhubaneśvar ii 46

Bhaṭṭiprolu. Madras; jewellery found at ii 185

Bhavabhūti. the poet, on Padmāvatī xv 101-102, 108

Bhavānī *See* Durgā

Bherāghāt, near Jabbalpur

conservation at iii 58, 59 vii 234

Joginī temple at vii 234

Bhīkhāband, near Gorakhpur: note on, by Daya Ram Sahni vi 204

Bhīma and Jarāsandha: fight between, in sculpture at the Lucknow Museum ix 149 pl. 54^b

Bhīma Nāga: coin of, found at Besnagar xiii 214 pl. 65 xiv 75, 88

Bhīma Ratha at Māmallapuram x 52 pl. 27^a

Bhīshmāknagar: copper temple at vi 7

Bhītā. near Allahabad

chronology of xi 71

coins found at xi 62

conflagration at xi 36

excavations at ix 40 xi 29-94 pls. 12-32

plans of excavations xi pls. 12-14

pottery found at xi

terra-cottas found at xi 71ff.

seals and sealings found at xi 44ff.

See also Coin(s) of Ayūmitra

Bahasati-mitra

Huvishka

Bhīṭā—*contd.*

See also Coin(s) of Pavata

Prashṭhaśriya

Lakshmī

Līṅga

Neolithic implements

Prithivī

Śiva

Vichhi

Bhītargāon. Cawnpore district: conservation at viii 3, 5-21 pls. 1-7, figs.

Bhoja: inscriptions relating to iii 238, 277

Bhubanesvar, Puri district

Temples at ii 21, 43-46 pls. 4, 5 vi 8

Bhāskareśvara Temple at ii 46

Brahmaneśvara Temple at ii 43, 46

Līṅgarāj temple at ii 45, 46

Mukteśvara temple at ii 45, 46 pl. 4

Paraśurāmeśvara temple at ii 45, 46

Rāja-Rānī temple at ii 45 pl. 5

Siddheśvara temple at ii 46

Bhūdevī: image of at Sompalle ii 87

See also Prithivī

Bhūmī. *See* Prithivī

Bhūmiśparśa-mudrā exhibited in sculpture: iii 216, 220 pl. 62³ iv 80, 84, 87.
92ff. pl. 28^a v 76, 85, 131 fig. 1 vi 80, 81, 91, 93, 109, 148 fig. 9 vii 47ff.
pls. 13^b, 19^a ix 88, 121, 122 pls. 39^a, 47², 51 xi 145 xiii 22, 35, 36, 92 pl.
36⁵ xiv 47, 100, 102

a characteristic of Akshobhya iv 82

in Gandhāra vi 109

at Mathurā rarely vi 148

Bidagat Taik, Pagan vi 32 pl. 10^b

Bidar, Deccan: antiquities of xiv 132-150 pls. 70-77

Bahmanī tombs xiv 144ff.

College of Maḥmūd Gāwān xiv 145

Fort, the xiv 140

Madrassa xiv 145-146 pls. 75-77

Palaces of xiv 141

Rangīn Maḥal xiv 140

Sola Kambha Mosque xiv 142-143 pl. 73^a

Takht Maḥal xiv 143

Bijāpur, Bombay

conservation at ii 15, 16, 34ff. iii 7 iv 3 v 6 viii 3 ix 4

Gol Gumbaz at ii 34 iv 3

Ibrāhīm Rauza ii 16

Maḥmūd 'Ādil Shāh's tomb ii 34

- Bijayagaḍh : sacrificial pillar at ii 207
 Bikāner : conservation at v 5
 Bimbisāra's visit to the Bodhisattva : in sculpture at the Ānanda Temple **xiii**
 90 pl. 35⁴²
 Birbal's house at Fathpur Sikrī iii 5
 Birch-bark used to cover roofs in Kashmir vi 168
 Birch-bark manuscript found at Avantipura **xiii** 43, 61
 Birds in sculpture, etc. *See* Cock
 Goose
 Owl
 Peacock
 Parrot
 Birth of the Buddha in sculpture
 at Mathurā vi 152
 at Sahrī Bahlol vi 109 pl. 35⁶
 at Sāmāth vi 93 pl. 28⁴
 ? does not occur at Takht-i-Bāhī vii 139
 Black Hole, Calcutta iii 11, 12
 Black Pagoda, Konārak : conservation of ii 21, 46ff. iii 46ff. pl. 22 iv 7 vi 41
 See also Sūrya
 Blagden, C. O.
 on the Ānanda Pagoda, Pagan **xiii** 65
 on Pyu inscriptions at Hmawza xi 147, 148
 Bloch, T.
 Caves and inscriptions in Rāmgarh Hill iii 123-131 pl. 43
 Conservation in Assam vi 17-28 pls. 5-8
 in Bengal ii 37-59 pls. 4-8
 Death of ix 45
 Excavations at Basārḥ iii 73, 81-122 pls. 31-42
 at Lauriya vi 119-126 pls. 39, 40 figs. 1-4
 at the Maṇiyār Maṭh, Rājagṛiha v 103-106 figs. 1-5
 Forged inscription from Eastern Bengal vii 255-259 pl. 82
 Notes on Bodh-Gayā viii 139-158 pls. 49-52 & figs. 1-3
 on the Avatars of Viṣṇu vii 233
 on the Besnagar pillar inscription viii 128
 on the Bodh-Gayā railing inscription viii 118
 on the excavations at Lauriyā iv 38
 Boar as Chalukyan crest iii 234
 on seals found at Basārḥ iii 106, 109 pl. 41¹⁵ **xiii** 126, 140, 141 pls. 46⁵⁴
 47³²³ 48³⁴¹
 Boar-face of Mārīchī iii 217 pl. 62⁴
 Boar incarnation of Viṣṇu in sculpture
 at Avantipura **xiii** 45 pl. 28^b
 at Bhītargāon viii 9
 at Māmallapuram x 57 pl. 29^c

Boars, seven: on pedestal of Mārīchī image iii 217 pl. 62¹ iv 88 pl. 31²
 Boar temple at Osiā viii 111

Bodh-Gayā

notes on by Dr. Bloch viii 139-158 pls. 49-52 & figs. 1-3
 pillars discovered vii 40
 railing not 'Aśokan' vii 225
 railing inscription viii 118
 temple depicted on tablet at Pagan v 132 pl. 53

Bodhi scene, the: in sculpture

at the Ānanda Temple xiii 92 pl. 36⁵⁰
 at Mathurā vi 152, 153 ix 70 pl. 25^a
 at Sārnāth vi 93 pl. 28¹ vii 47
See also Enlightenment scene

Bodhi tree, the

Dr. Bloch on viii 139ff.
 destruction of viii 140
 restored by Pūrṇavarman vii 233ⁿ
 in sculpture at Barāhat viii 144ff.
 at Bodh-Gayā viii pl. 52^b
 at Mathurā ix 74 pl. 27^a
 at Sārnāth iv 84 pl. 30 vi 91
 at Shwebo iii 145
 at Takht-i-Bāhī vii 140, 141 pls. 42^b, 44^c
 symbol of, on punch-marked coins v 151
See also Aśoka

Śasāṅka

Bodhi trees: different kinds of iii 155

Bodhisattvas

cult of in Gandhāra vii 145
 figures of
 characteristics iv 79
 classification of doubtful xi 106
 their dress ix 67
 types of vi 115, 150
 found at Basārḥ iii 86
 at Chārsada ii 165, 167ff.
 at Kasiā vi 67
 at Māt xi 125 pl. 54
 at Mathurā vi 149ff. ix 63, 64 pls. 23, 28^{a, b}
 at Saheth-Maheth vii 126
 at Sahri Bahlol vi 37, 38, 105, 115 pls. 32, 33 ix 54, 55
 pls. 19, 20, 21 xi 106 pl. 40¹²
 at Sāñchī? xiii 20
 at Sārnāth iv 36, 78, 81, 82, 91 pls. 26, 28 vii 47, 49.
 65, 66 xiv 101

Bodhisattvas—*contd.*

figures of—

found at—*contd.*

at Śrāvastī iv 80 pl. 26^d

at Taxila xii 11, 13 pls. 5^c, 7a³, 8^c xv 7, 26 pls.
19, 20

See also Avalokiteśvara

Maitreya

Mañjuśrī

Bone relics found at

Shāh-jī-kī-Dherī viii 49

Bön religion in Burma vi 214

Boots on figure(s) of a donor at Sahrī Bahlol xi 106

Kanishka at Māt xi 122 pl. 53

Kubera at Takht-i-Bāhī x 37 pl. 22^b

Kushāns at Māt xi 124, 125, 126 pl. 54

Sūrya at Osiā viii 106, 111

at Māt xi 126

warrior at Sahrī Bahlol vi 106, 107 pl. 35^a

See also Sandals

Bordeaux, Austin de

supposed decorator of Shāh Jahān's throne at Delhi ii 27

Boring at the Pāṭaliputra site xii 65

Bo-tree. *See* Bodhi tree

Bow, the

as Chera crest iii 234

as emblem of Māra iv 84

Mārīchī iv 87 pl. 30^d

Rāmachandra xii 138

in sculpture at Bajaurā ix 22 pl. 7^c

at Sāñchī xiii pl. 6^c

at Taxila xii 16 pl. 9^a

Bow and arrow device on sealings found at Bhītā xi 34, 57 pl. 207^c

'Bowl cult' in sculpture at Sahrī Bahlol vi 115 pl. 35²

Bowls, four: offering *See* Buddha, the: offerings to

See also Alms bowl

Buddha's bowl

Boxing monks of Burma xv 92, 93

Boyer, l'Abbé

on Kharoshthī inscriptions from Chārsada ii 164

on Kharoshthī inscriptions from Taxila xiv 2, 3

on the Rāmgarh Hill inscription iii 123, 125, 129

on the 'Writing school' scene iii 246, 254

Brahmā—

cessation of worship of vi 172

Brahmā—*contd.*

images of—

- at Avantipura xiii 46 pl. 27^a
- at Bezwada xv 96 pl. 54^a
- in Burma vii 35 pl. 9^a xiii 79 pl. 32^{14, 15} xiv 54 pl. 34^b
- at Dharwar vii 199, 202 pl. 76
- at Kumbakonam xii 143 pl. 84
- at Māmallapuram x 58 pl. 30^a
- at Mandalay ii 97 pl. 19
- at Osiā viii 103, 105, 106, 111, 114 pl. 38
- in the Peshawar Museum (Trimūrti) xiii 276ff. pl. 72^a
- at Peḍḍamudiyam v 130 pl. 52¹
- at Sārnāth (?) vii 51 pl. 13^s
- at Sohnāg vi 198
- at Trichinopoly iii 67
- as prototype of Maitreya vii 144
- replaced by Sūrya xiii 280
- temple of, at Khedbrahmā vi 171-178 pl. 73 & figs. 1-7
- temples of : their location vi 175

See also Trimūrti

Brahmadatta beaten by his teacher (Tila-muṭṭhi Jāt) : on Jātaka plaque at Pagan
vi 131 pl. 44³

Brāhmanābād, near Hyderabad, Sind ,

- Excavations at iii 75, 132-144 pls. 44-50 & figs. 1-5 viii 79-87 pls. 20-26
 & figs. 1-7
- Coins found at iii 136
- Depar Ghāngro iii 139
- Pottery found at iii 137
- Map of iii pl. 44
- Mosques at iii 136

See also Maṇṣura

Brahmāṇī

- in sculpture at Benares iii 219 pl. 63¹
 - at Dhamnār v 114 fig. 1
 - at Maṇḍor ix 93 pl. 40^a

Brahmanical symbols on sealings found at Bhīṭā xi 47

Brahmanical worship at Bodh-Gayā viii 148ff.

Brahmaur, Chambā ii 239, 266 fig. 1

Brahmeśvara Temple at Bhubaneśvar ii 43, 46

Brāhmī inscriptions. *See* Inscriptions, Brāhmī

Brick architecture of ancient India viii 5ff. ix 11ff.

Brick panels found at Kasiā xi 139 pl. 66⁹

Bricks

- Aśokan vii 65
- carved and ornamental ii 51 iii 50, 96 pl. 38 iv 54 v 78 vi 55, 74

76, pl. 20⁷ vii 53, 93 viii 6, 84, pl. 24 ix 85 pl. 37 x 70 pl. 38
xi 140 pl. 67¹⁴ xiv 119
glazed : found at Shāh-jī-kī Dherī viii 55, 56
inscribed : found at Kasiā vi 55
at Mathurā xi 129, 130
Kushāṇa vii 65
Mauryan : found at Kasiā xi 136
size of as a criterion of period iv 52 vii 162 viii 6 x 22-24 xiii 169
sizes of ii 162, 195, 197, 200, 201 iii 96 iv 51ff., 101, 102 v 74, 121,
133 vi 52, 53, 69ff. (Sār-nāth), 197, 200, 202, 203 vii 55, 60ff. (Sār-
nāth), 93, 110ff. (Saheṭh-Maheṭh), 157, 183 viii 6, 55, 58, 85 ix 12,
113 x 1ff. (Saheṭh-Maheṭh), 28, 66 xi 30ff. (Bhīṭā) xii 75 xiii 4,
17, 104, 154, 169ff. (Basāṛh), 198, 205 xiv 15, 105, 107, 109, 110
xv 105
table of sizes of x 23-24
wedge-shaped, used for well at Bhīṭā xi 43
Brick temples in the Central Provinces ix 11-17 pls. 1-5
in Northern India viii 5, 6, 7, 16ff.
Brinjal in sculpture on the Besnagar pillar xiii 188
British monuments in India : Preservation of iii 11
British Museum
Kharoshthī inscription from Chārsada in ii 107
Pallava inscription relating to Chārudevī in vi 222
the 'Hashtnagar Pedestal' in iii 244, 250-251
Broadley, A. M.
on the topography of Rājgīr v 90, 105
Bronze : analysis of mediæval specimens of xi 157
Bronze Buddhist images
at Amarāvātī viii 89, 90 pl. 28
at Thaungbyegon (Hmawza) ix 117 pl. 48⁸
Bronze objects found at Taxila xiv 16ff.
Bronze technique exhibited in terra-cotta work at Taxila xii 13 pl. 5
Bronzes. Prehistoric
from Ādittanallūr ii 105 iii 77
from Chārsada ii 172
from the Leh valley ix 105, 106
from Saheṭh-Maheṭh vii 129
from Shāh-jī-kī-Dherī x 31
from Tinnevely ii 119
See also Ādittanallūr
Brown, B.
on the care of ancient monuments vi 1
Brown, J. C.
A prehistoric copper axe from the Kurram Agency xiii 247 pl. 67

Brown—contd.

A prehistoric copper celt from Palamau xiii 246 pl. 67^b

Brush writing ii 257, 262

Buchanan, Dr.

on Rājagriha xiii 265, 266, 269

Buchkala

inscriptions from vi 209

temples at vi 42

Buddha, the

Āṅgulimāla's conversion by: in sculpture at Sahrī-Bahlol ix 42, 52 pl. 16^d

in archery contest: sculptured at Shāh-jī-kī-Dherī viii 53 pl. 14^c

at Taxila xii 16 pl. 9^a

as an ascetic: in sculpture at the Ānanda Temple xiii 90, 91 pl. 36⁴⁵

at Takht-i-Bāhī vii 140 pls. 43, 45^a

Āṭavika's conversion by: in sculpture at the Ānanda Temple xiii 96
pl. 37⁵⁵

in athletic contest: in sculpture at the Ānanda Temple xiii 82 pl. 33²⁴

bath of—first: in sculpture at Sārnāth vi 93, 94 pl. 28^{4, 5}

at Mathurā vi 153 pl. 53^a

birth of: in sculpture

at Mathurā vi 152

at Sahrī Bahlol vi 109 pl. 35⁶

at Sārnāth iv 83, 84, 97 pl. 30^a vi 93 pl. 28⁴ 94 pl. 28⁵

is uncommon at Takht-i-Bāhī vii 139

and the Bodhi tree: vi 59

? vii 140, 141 pl. 44

See also Enlightenment

conception of: in sculpture at the Ānanda Temple xiii 74-76 pl. 31⁶

at Chārsada ii 166, 168 pl. 27²

at Sahrī Bahlol vi 113

at Sārnāth vi 93 pl. 28⁷

See also Māyā's dream

death of (Parinirvāṇa): in sculpture

at Dhamnār v 109

at Hmawza ix 123 pl. 49⁷

at Kasiā iv 43

at Mathurā vi 153, 154 pl. 54^a

at Sahrī Bahlol vi 109 pl. 35¹⁰ ix 54 pl. 18^d

at Sārnāth iv 85 fig. 8 vi 93 pl. 28⁴ vii 47, 52 xiv 105, 118

at Takht-i-Bāhī vii 138

See also Mahāparinirvāṇa

Nirvāṇa

descent of from the Trāyastriṃśa heaven: in sculpture at the Ānanda
Temple xiii 68, 94 pl. 37³³

Buddha—contd.

descent of etc.—*contd.*

- at Mathurā vi 152
- at Sārnāth vi 93 pl. 28¹ vii 51 pl. 13² xiv 105
- at Takht-i-Bāhī vii 142 pl. 44^b
- Devadatta's attempt to destroy: *See* Elephant subdued by dog and: in sculpture at Takht-i-Bāhī vii 139 pl. 43^a
- elephant subdued by: in sculpture at Sahrī Bahlol vi 113
- at Sārnāth iv 85 fig. 8 xiv 105 vi 93 pl. 28¹ ix 72
- enlightenment of: in sculpture
 - at Hmawza ix 123 pl. 49⁷
 - at Mathurā vi 152, 153 ix 70 pl. 25^a
 - at Pagan v 134 pl. 53
 - at Sārnāth iv 84 fig. 8 pl. 30^a vi 93 pl. 28¹ vii 47 xiv 105
 - at Takht-i-Bāhī vii 138, 139

See also Bodhi

- figure of, at Amarāvati v 117, 119 pl. 51
- at Anyor ix 64, 65 pl. 23^b
- at Basārh iii 84
- in Burma iii 154 pl. 51 v 131, 133 pl. 53 & fig. 1 xi 142, 145, 146, 149 pl. 68⁷

See also Pagan

Powun Daung

Shwebo

- at Chārsada ii 167ff.
- on coin of Kadphises I xii 52 pl. 40⁵³ xiv 33 pl. 29³
- Kanishka ii 159 xv 34 pl. 25²⁰
- in Kāñgrā iv 107-109 pl. 35
- in Kashmir xv 60, 61
- at Kasiā iv 33, 34, 43 v 81 vi 67
- in the Khyber xv 115-116 pls. 60, 61
- at Kukihār iii 215, 216 pl. 62³
- at Lucknow iii 213-214 pl. 62
- at Mathurā ix 64 pl. 23
- at Nandamañña xv 84
- at Pagan xiii 68ff.
- at Pawāya xv 107
- at Powun Daung xiv 47
- at Saheth-Maheth vii 126
- at Sahrī Bahlol vi 117 pl. 34 ix 56 pl. 22
- at Śāñchī xiii 16, 22, 25, 35, 36 pl. 23^b
- at Śaṅkaram vii 153ff., 173 pl. 61
- at Sārnāth vi 74, 90 pl. 20^{3 c} vii 47 xiv 98, 104 pl. 63.
- at Shāh-jī-kī-Dherī x 29, 31 pl. 16^b

Buddha, the—*cont'd.*

- figures at Shwebo iii 145
 at Sīrpur ix 14 fig. 2
 at Takht-i-Bāhī vii 139, 140 pls. 43¹, 45²
 at Taxila xii 11ff. pls. 5^b, 6^a, 8^a, 10^a xv 3, 7, 8, 26 pls. 2^b,
 3^c, 5^f, 19, 20
 worshipped as Kālikā Devī iii 258

Et passim

- fire temple miracle of: in sculpture at Takht-i-Bāhī vii 139 pl. 45¹
 flames issuing from: in sculpture at Hmawza xi 145
 flight of, from Kapilavastu: in sculpture
 at Amarāvātī vi 146
 at the Ānanda Temple xiii 87 pl. 34³³
 at Chārsada ii 166, 168 pl. 27⁴
 at Mathurā vi 144, 146
 at Sahrī Bahlol vi 112, 113 xi 105, 119
 at Takht-i-Bāhī vii 139

See also Chandaka •

Kaṇṭhaka

- grass-cutter's offering to: in sculpture at the Ānanda Temple xiii 92 pl. 36⁴⁶
 hair cutting incident: in sculpture at the Ānanda Temple xiii 88 pl. 34³⁷
 at Sārnāth vii 49 pl. 13^b
 horoscope of: in sculpture at the Ānanda Temple xiii 80, 81 pl. 33¹³
 at Sahrī Bahlol vi 109, 110 pl. 31^a xi 105, 112

See also Asita

- Indra's visit to: in sculpture at Mathurā vi 152 ix 70, 74 pls. 25^a 27⁴
 at Takht-i-Bāhī vii 141, 142 pl. 44¹
 Kāladevala's visit to: in sculpture at the Ānanda Temple xiii 79, 80 pl. 32¹⁷
 Kāśyapa's conversion by: in sculpture at Sahrī Bahlol vi 113
 at Takht-i-Bāhī vii 139, 140 pl.
 45¹¹

miracle of Rājagṛīha. *See* Elephant subdued by,

- miracle of Śrāvastī: in sculpture at Sahrī Bahlol ix 57 pl. 19^c xi 105,
 112 pl. 47
 at Sārnāth vi 93 pl. 28⁴
 at Takht-i-Bāhī vii 144 pl. 44¹

- monkey offering honey to: in sculpture at the Ānanda Temple xiii 95
 pl. 37¹⁴
 at Taxila xiv 9 pl. 13^a
 at Basārh iii 84
 at Sārnāth vi 93 pl. 28⁴

offering four bowls to: in sculpture at Taxila xv 30 pl. 24^c

offering of dust to: in sculpture at Sahrī Bahlol xi 119

omens, four: represented at the Ānanda Temple xiii 84, 85 pls. 33²⁵, 34²⁵

at Pārileyya: in sculpture at the Ānanda Temple xiii 68 pl. 37²¹

Buddha, the—*contd.*

at the ploughing festival : in sculpture at the Ānanda Temple xiii 81 pl. 33^{20, 21}

preaching: in sculpture at Mathurā vi 152, 153 pl. 54^a ix 70 pl. 25^a

at Sahrī Bahlol vi 109 xi 117

at Sārnāth iii 222 pl. 63³ iv 35, 60, 83 pl. 29^c

vi 93 pl. 28⁴ vii 47, 138 xiv 100, 105

at Taxila xii 16 pl. 8^e

See also Dharmachakra-pravarttana

Wheel and Deer

Wheel of the Law

renunciation of. *See* flight of from Kapilavastu

Scenes connected with: in modern Burmese art xiv 55

general descriptions of sculptures

at Chārsada ii 166, 168 pl. 27⁴

at Nyaung Gōn xi 150

at Mathurā vi 153, 154 pl. 54^a

paucity of. at Mathurā vi 151 ix 69, 78

paucity of,* at Sārnāth iv 83

at Sahrī Bahlol vi 109, 110 pls. 31^a 35^{6.10} xi
105 pl. 38

at Sārnāth iv 84, 85 fig. 8 vi 77, 92, 93 pl. 28^a
vii 49 pl. 13^b

at Shwebo iii 155 pl. 52

at Takht-ī-Bāhī vii 139, 140, 141 pls. 42^b 43^a 44^b

Seven steps of: in sculpture at the Ānanda Temple xiii 79 pl. 32¹⁵

Sujātā's offering to: in sculpture at the Ānanda Temple xiii 91 pl. 36 ⁴⁷

temptation of : in sculpture at the Ananda Temple xiii 87, 88, 93 pls. 34³⁴ 37⁵²

at Sahrī Bahlol xi 105

at Sārnāth iv 84, 97 vi 93 pl. 28⁴ vii
49, 51 pl. 13^o

See also Māra

in the Tushita Heaven sculptured at the Ananda Temple xiii 70-72 pl. 31¹

Ugrasena's conversion by: in sculpture at Sahrī Bahlol vi 111 pl. 31^b

writing school incident: in sculpture at Lahore iii 244, 245, 246 pl. 66¹

at Sahrī Bahlol vi 110 pl. 31^a

See also Alārā Kālama

Ānanda

Bodhisattvas

Dhyāni-Buddhas

Dipaṅkara Buddha

Jātakas

Muchalinda

Nanda and Upananda

Buddha and Bodhisattva images differentiated ix 67

Buddha and Tārā in sculpture at Nandamañña xv 84

Buddha: incarnation of Vishnu as the viii 101 113, 151, 153 xii 139 pl. 79^f

- ‘Buddha’s Bowl’ at Qandahar: inscription on ix 142-145
 Buddhism in Kulū vii 262
 Buddhism, Tāntric xv 79ff.
 Buddhist creed or formula * inscribed on sealings, votive tablets, etc.
 at Bhīṭā xi 46, 50 pl. 18²⁴
 at Kasiā vi 60, 67 x 72 xi 138, 139
 at Mīrpur-Khās ix 88 pl. 39
 at Saheṭh-Maheṭh vii 129 x 19
 at Saidpur xiv 94
 at Sāñchī xiii 22
 at Sārṇāth vii 53, 56, 73ff. xiv 102, 128, 129
 at Taxila xiv 5
 Buddhist figures and monuments
 in Kashmir xv 50ff.
 at Min-nan-thu xv 84
 See also Buddha, the
 Bodhisattvas
 Buddhist gold jewellery ii 185-194 pl. 28
 Buddhist and Hindu coinage v 151
 Buddhist origin of punch-marked coins v 151
 Buddhist remains: southern limits of iii 68
 Buddhist sculpture of the Gupta period: exhibits conventionalised style of drapery
 and hair xiii 16
 pupil of eye not marked a *ūrṇā* absent
 xiv 108
 Buddhist shrines in the Central Provinces iii 54
 Buddhist symbols on seals v 102
 Budhagupta mentioned in inscriptions at Sārṇāth xiv 125, 126, 130
 Budh-Gayā. *See* Bodh-Gayā
 Bühler G.
 gives incorrect date for the Baijnāth *prāśastis* v 16, 19
 on Mathurā sculptures vi 139, 160
 ‘Buffalo horn’ columns at Dīmāpur vi 20, 21, 24
 Bukka I of Vijayanagara vii 236ff.
 Bulandī Bāgh, Pāṭaliputra xii 53
 Bull on anonymous coins found at Bhīṭā xi 67, 68, 69
 on coin(s) of Ayūmitra xi 62
 of Azes I xii 48 pl. 40²⁰ xiv 30
 of Azilises xii 48 pl. 40²² xiv 30 pl. 28²⁵
 of Bahasati-mitra xi 66
 of Kadphises I xii 52 pl. 40⁵¹ xiv 34 pl. 29⁴⁰
 of Nāgas xiv 88
 of Pavata ? xi 66

* Ye dharmā hetu prabhavā, etc.

Bull on coins—*contd.*

- punch-marked v 151ff.
- of Taxilans xii 45 pl. 40² xiv 28 xv 31
- of Vāsudeva xi 109
- as crest of the Pallavas vi 234
- Kṛishṇa's fight with : in sculpture at Maṇḍor ix 98 pl. 44^b
- in sculpture ii 240, 241 fig. 6 v 130 pl. 52 vi 66, 92 pl. 29^d vii 187
- viii pl. 52^a ix 98 pl. 44^b xiii 28, 53 pl. 28^{a, f} xv 76
- on sealings found at Basārh iii 106, 109, 118ff. pls. 41¹⁶, 42⁴¹ xiii 121ff.
- pls. 46-50
- at Besnagar xiv 81, 82
- at Bhīṭā xi 47ff. pls. 17⁴, 18^{26, 27}, 19⁴⁴⁻⁵³, 21¹¹²
- at Pāṭaliputra xii 82, 83 pl. 49
- at Peḍḍamudiyam v 130 pl. 52¹⁰
- as *vāhana* of Śiva iii 218, 219 v 114 fig. 1 ix 93 pl. 40^a xiii 278 xv
- 97, pl. 54^c
- with sphere between horns xi pl. 19⁴⁶ xii pl. 49 xiii 147 *See also* Mith-
raic Bull

Buller, R. H.

- Gabrbands in Baluchistan iii 194-201 pls. 50, 51
- on Armenian inscriptions from Baluchistan ii 273
- Bumazu, Kashmir : temples at xv 76
- Buniār, Kashmir : Temple of Viṣṇu at xv 67 pls. 40, 41

Burgess, Dr.

- Appointment of ii 2, 4, 5
- on the Baijnāth temple v 20, 22
- on the Bidar Madrasa xiv 145
- Burhānpur, Central Provinces : conservation at iii 56 iv 4 ix 7, 8
- Burial customs in ancient India iv 39, 40
- Burial mounds at Lauriya vi 123
- Burial of older cult statues in stūpas at Sāñchī, Sārnāth and Saheṭh-Mahēṭh xiii 16
- Burial sites in Tinnevely ii 112ff.
- Burial urns at Ādittanallūr ii 104, 115ff.
- at Palamcottah iii 77

Burma

- conservation and research in iii 10, 11 iv 8, 41 vi 8, 9 vii 33-37 pls.
- 9-10 & figs. 1, 2 viii 29-32 pl. 9 & figs. 1, 2 xii 136-141 pls.
- 79-83
- Trust for management of pagodas vi 8, 9
- See also* Alphabet of vi 213, 214-216 vii 233
- Alompura of iii 148
- Amarapura vii 34
- Ānanda Temple, Pagan xii 103-105 xiii 63-97
- See also* Architecture of iii 71
- Arī xv 79-93

Burma—contd.

- Art of xiv 56
- Ava vi 30, 32
- Bawbawgyi Pagoda near Hmawza vii 34, 37 ix 115 pl. 45² xi 141ff
- Bön religion vi 214
- Boxing monks xv 92, 93
- Halingyi iv 41
- Hlè-dauk Pagoda xi 149-151
- Hmawza ix 113-123 x 89-93 xi 141-148 pl. 68
- Inscriptions of vi 213
- Jātakas
- Kokkogwa iv 41
- Mandalay ii 95-102 iii 70 pls. 27, 28
- Mingalazedi viii 31
- Mingun vii 36
- Min-nan-thu xv 82
- Pagan iii 71-72 pl. 29 iv 41 v 131-134 vi 29ff., 127-136
vii 34 xii 87ff.
- Payathonzu xv 82
- Prome vii 37, 41, 42
- Sagaing vii 35
- Shwebo iii 145-147
- Burmese alphabet: origin of vi 213 vii 233
- Burmese architecture iii 71
 - decay of xii 139
- Burmese inscriptions v 170 vi 213 x 89ff. xi 147, 148
- Burnouf:
 - on the meaning of *Gandhakuṭi* vi 98

C

- Caduceus on punch-marked coins v 154, 155 xi 62 xiv 87
- Caland, Dr.
 - on burial customs in ancient India iv 39, 40
- Calcutta
 - See Black Hole iii 11, 12
 - Fort William iii 11
 - Holwell Monument iii 12
- Camel
 - of bronze found at Taxila xiv 20 pl. 23⁷
 - on coin of Azes I xiv 30 pl. 28²⁰
 - Kadphises I xii 52 pl. 40⁵¹ xiv 34 pl. 29²⁰
 - in sculpture at Maṇḍor ix 98 pl. 44^a
 - at Sahrī Bahlol ix pl. 17

Campbell, C.

on the elephant statues at Delhi v 34, 35, 40

Campbell, Sir J.

on Māṇḍu ii 17

Canal, ancient: at Besnagar xiv 69, 70

Canals in literature and inscriptions xiv 71

Capitals

Bell-shaped

at Rāmpurvā vii 184, 187

at Sāñchī xiii 10, 18, 20

at Sārnāth iv 36 xiv 117

at Taxila xii 32

Corinthian: at Sahrī Bahlol ? vi 108

at Taxila xii 28, 30 pls. 23^c, 27^a

Indo-Corinthian: at Chārsada ii 172, 179

at Sahrī Bahlol xi 111, 119 pl. 44

Indo-Persian: at Chārsada ii 172

at Sārnāth xiv 117

Ionic: in Kashmir xv 51

Lion: at Pawāya xv 107

at Sāñchī xiii 17, 29

at Sārnāth iv 36, 68, 91 pl. 20

at Taxila xii 32

Palm leaf: at Besnagar xiii 189

at Pawāya xv 107 pl. 57^d

Persepolitan: at Sārnāth iv 36 vi 73 pl. 22

Cardinal points: regents of viii 102

See also Dikpālas

Carlleyle, C. L.

discovers Aśoka pillar near Rāmpurvā ii 38

on Kasiā iv 43ff. v 64ff. x 64, 66, 68

on Maryam's tomb at Sikandarah x 95

on the Rāmpurvā pillar vii 182

Carpets in Buddhist sculptures at the Ānanda Temple xiii 69 pls. 31¹, 34²⁶, 36⁴⁰

Carr, S.

on the Delhi Fort xi 6ff.

on the elephant statues at Delhi v 37

Casket from Mathurā in the Calcutta Museum vi 139

Caskets found at Taxila xiv 4ff. pl. 12

See also Reliquaries

Cat: in sculpture at Māmallapuram x 60

Cat incarnation (?) of Viṣṇu iv 123, 124

Catapult balls found at Bhīṭā xi 88

Cave temples

at Bāgh ii 16

Cave temples—*contd.*

- at Guntāpalle v 50 pl. 21
- at Moulmein xiv 42
- at Pagan xiv 43
- at Powun-daung xiv 43ff.
- at Rāmgārḥ Hill iii 123ff.
- at Śaṅkaram vii 151ff.
- in the Tamil country vi 232, 233
- at Trichinopoly iii 9

See also Monolithic temples v 51ff. x 49ff. xv 39-48

Caves at Khandagiri ii 40

Celts found at Amarāvātī viii 90, 97 pl. 27^f

- at Bhīṭā xi 35, 89 pl. 32
- at Kudatini xii 146
- at Mathurā vi 139
- at Palamau xiii 246 pl. 67^b
- at Peḍḍamuḍiyam v 130 pl. 52¹²⁻¹³
- at Śaṅkaram vii 172

- Centaur in sculpture on the Bodh-Gayā railing pillar viii pl. 52^b
- at Sahrī Bahlol xi 108 pl. 38^e

Central Provinces .

conservation in iii 54-60

See also Narasiṃhanātha Temple iv 121-125

- Bherāghāt cave temples iii 58
- Burhānpur iii 56
- Kharoḍ ix 15
- Māndhātā iii 57
- Nohtā iii 58
- Pūjāripālī ix 16
- Siddheśvara Temple at Māndhātā iii 56, 57 v 6
- Sīrpur iii 59 ix 11^f

Ceylon

- Chola connexion with ix 128
- pilgrims to Bodh-Gayā, from viii 156

Chāhamāna dynasty : records of ix 129^f

Chāhamāna inscriptions vii 228

‘Chain of Justice’ at Agra Fort iii 172

Chains in jewellery ii 192, 193 pl. 28

Chainpur, Shahabad district, Bengal

Dargāh of Bakhtiyār Khān at ii 57

Chair, folding : found at Taxila xv 17 pl. 9

Chaitya(s) at Dhamnār v 109ff.

- at Guntāpalle v 50ff.
- in Kashmir xv 60 pl. 37
- etc., etc.

Chaitya represented in sculpture

at Lucknow iii 220 fig. 2

at Rāmatīrtham x 79ff.

at Sāñchī xiii 14

at Śaṅkaram vii 157 fig. 5

at Ter ii 108

See also Votive Chaitya

Chaitya symbol on coin of Agathocles xii 45 pl. 40⁵

of Īśvaradatta xiv 88

on punch-marked coins v 151 xi 69, 70 xiv 87

on Taxilan coins xii 45 pl. 40³ xiv 28 pl. 28⁶⁻⁷

Chaitya windows represented in sculpture at Sārnāth vii 54, 62, 66

Chalukyan architecture iv 31

Chalukyan inscriptions vii 226, 227, 229

Chalukyas of Bādāmi: inscriptions relating to ix 126

Chalukyas and Pallavas: struggle between vi 231, 232, 226ff.

Chambā inscriptions ii 228, 239-271 pls & figs. 1-5

Champā flower (*Bauhinia variegata*) as emblem of Maitreya iii 221 iv 82 pl. 29^a

Chāmunda

image of at Benares iii 219

at Maṇḍor ix 93, 94 pl. 40

at Osiā viii 103, 109

See also Aparājitā

Durgā

Chāmunda II, a Sinda Chief: inscription relating to at Aihole vii 193

Chandaka in sculpture at the Ananda Temple xiii 86, 87, 89 pls. 34-35

at Taxila xiv 6

See also Flight from Kapilavastu

Chandel Temples at Khajurāha vii 5

Chandikā: figure of at Benares iii 219

See also Aparājitā

Chāmunda

Durgā

Chandimau, Patna district

Four sculptures from xi 161-166 pls. 73-75

Chandra

image(s) of at Osiā viii 102, 111, 114

at Trichinopoly iii 67

very uncommon viii 114

See also Moon God

Navagraha

Chandragiri Fort (North Arcot): conservation at v 54, 55

Chandragupta's connexion with Taxila xii 6

Chandragupta II: coin of found at Pāṭaliputra xi 79, 85, 86

Channa. *See* Chandaka

- Chariot : drawn by camels in sculpture at Maṇḍor ix 98 pl. 44^a
 in form of a Makara at the Ānanda Temple xiii 84 pls. 33²⁵, 34²³
 with four horses, on plaque found at Bhīṭā xi 73 pls. 23¹⁷, 24
 Chariot of the Sun with four horses at Mathurā ix 70, 75 pls. 25^a 28^c
 Chār Minār, Gandhikoṭa : conservation of viii 27 fig. 5
 Chārsada, Peshawar district :
 Excavations at ii 106, 141-184 pls. 24-27 & figs. 1-25
 Kharoshthī records from iii 289-291
 plan of ii 144 fig. 2
See also the Bālā Ḥiṣār
 Bodhisattvas
 Buddha, the
 Bronzes
 Coin(s) of Azes I
 Hermæus
 Kanishka
 Zeionises
 Ghaz Dherī
 Hāritī
 Indo-Corinthian capitals
 Indo-Persian capitals
 Jātaka scenes
 Mir Ziyārat
 Pālātū Dherī
 Pottery
 Pushkalāvati
 Reliquaries and relics
 Terra-cottas
 Vajrapāṇi
 Chārsada pedestal, the iii 244, 249 pl. 67
 Chatrārī, Chambā : inscription at ii 240
 Chaubāra site at Mathurā vi 140ff.
 Chaukhaṇḍī Stūpa at Sārṇāth iv 37, 38, 74ff., 101 pl. 24
 Chaumukha image at Dilwara (Mt. Abu) v 44, 45 pl. 18
 Chaumukh Temple at Rāṇpur vii 205-218 pls. 80, 81 & figs. 1-4
 Chaunsāth Joginī Temple at Bheraghat vii 234
 Cheras, the : history of vi 238
 Cheṇṇakeśvasvāmi Temple, Sompalle ii 85-89 iii 9, 69 pl. 26 & fig. 1
 'Chessmen' at Brāhmanābād viii 85, 86 pl. 26 & figs. 5, 6
 'Chessmen' pillars at Dīmāpur ii 22 vi 19ff. pl. 5 & figs. 1, 3
 Chhaddanta jātaka in relief at Sāñchī xiii 10 pl. 6
 Chhandaka *See* Chandaka
 Chhaṛgāon, near Mathurā : Nāga statue from viii 160, 161 pl. 53
 Chhaṭhā-giri, near Rājgīr, identified with Gṛidhrakūṭa v 90, 91
 China-ware belonging to Jahāngīr vii 20

- Chinese accounts of India omit mention of Takht-i-Bāhī and Sahrī Bahlol vi 103 vii 132
- Chinese birds and flowers on the sarcophagus of Akbar iv 2
- Chinese elements in Burmese pagodas vi 30
- Chinese inscriptions from Bai in Central Asia vii 277-279 pl. 86
- Chinese occupation of Hindustan—according to Manucci (!) x 49
- Chinese origin (?) of Kashmir building designs vi 166
- Chinese pilgrims to India
 See Fa-Hien
 Hiuen Tshang
 I-tsing
- Chir Tope *See* Dharmarājika Stūpa
- Chirān, Sāran district: note on by Daya Ram Sahnī vi 205
- Chitor, Udaipur State: conservation at iv 4 v 43-49 pls. 17-20 & fig. 1
 Jaina tower at v 43-49 pls. 17-20
- Chitorgadh *See* Chitor
- Chlamys: statuette at Chārsada with garment resembling the ii 150
- Chobi Masjid, Delhi Fort xi 11
- Cholas, the xiii 272-275
 chronology of ii 226
 connexion of with Ceylon ix 128
 history of vi 237 ix 150ff.
 inscriptions relating to vi 212, 213 v 169, 171ff. vi 212, 213 vii 230
 231 viii 121 ix 128
 kings of xi 171ff.
- Chronogram(s)
 on Agra Fort iii 165, 167, 178, 187
 on Bidar Madrasa xiv 145
 on 'Buddha's bowl' at Qandahar ix 145
 on Humāyūn's tomb at Bidar xiv 134-135
 on Maḥmūd Gāwān's Madrasa at Bidar xiv 136-137
 on Muḥammad Shāh's tomb at Bidar xiv 137
 on the Motī Masjid, Delhi Fort xi 13
 in a Persian inscription at Peshawar viii 204
 on Shāh Jahān's throne, Delhi Fort xi 20
 on the tomb of Ibrāhīm Chishtī, Lucknow xii 135
- Chunār stone used at Sārnāth iv 78 xiv 104
- Cinder mound at Kudatini, near Bellary xii 145-147 pl. 85.
- Cinerary urns at Sahrī Bahlol xi 111, 112 pl. 42¹³
 See also Funerary urns
- Clay carts, miniature: found at Bhītā ix 40
- Clepsydra at Mandalay ii 96
- Cobra as emblem of Śiva ix 99 fig. 2
- Cock fight in sculpture at Bhītargāon viii 10
- Cock on coin of Ayūmitra xi 62

Coffin on seal at Kasiā x 67, 71 xi 135 pl. 54

Coffins of lead found at Lauriya vi 120

Coiffure *See* Head-dress

Coinage apparatus found at Brāhmanābād iii 137 pl. 48

Coins: animals on. *See* Bull

Cock

Deer

Elephant

Horse

Lion

Owl

Peacock

effigies on. *See* Apollo Moon-God

Buddha Nike

Herakles Pallas

Hermes Śiva

Mao Sun-God

Māyā ? Vāta

Mihira Zeus

Miaro (Mioro)

inscriptions on. *See* Inscriptions: Brāhmī

Greek

Kharoshthī

Kārshāpaṇa. *See* Punch-marked

lead, found at Peddamuḍiyam v 129

at Rāmatīrtham x 85 pl. 43

at Śaṅkaram vii 169, 175

at Taxila xiv 26

punch-marked v 150-164 pl. 54

found at Besnagar xiv 87

at Bhītā xi 62

at Taxila xiv 27

found with relics at Saheṭh-Maheṭh x 2

moulds for, found at Taxila xii 35 pl. 30

notes on xiii 248-261 pls. 68, 69 (Banerji)

Shroff marks of: in Bengal xiii 258, 259

symbols on xiii 210-212 pl. 66

See also Chaitya symbol

Cornucopiae

Crescent

Huna symbol

Nandipada

River symbol

Svastika

Taurine symbol

Ujjain symbol

Coins of

Abdagases	found at	Taxila	xiv 27	xv 33 pl. 25 ¹³
Abu-l-Fath	found at	Sohnāg	vi 198	
Agathocles	found at	Taxila	xii 42, 45 pl. 40 ⁵	
Abichchhatra	found at	Saheth-Maheth	vii 129	
Aḥmad Shāh I of Gujarāt			xiii 256	
Akbar	found at	Rājagriha	v 102	
		Taxila	xv 20	
‘Alā-ud-dīn Ḥusain Shāh of Bengal			xiii 257	
Altamish	found at	Delhi	xii 121	
Ananta	found at	Avantipura	xiii 61	
the Āndhra dynasty	found at	Bhītā	xi 69	
<i>See Yajña Śrī Śātakarṇi</i>				
(Anonymous)	found at	Basārh	xiii 105	
Antialcidas	found at	Taxila	xii 42	xiv 26 xv 24
Antiochus Theus	found at	Taxila	xii 41	
Apollodotus	found at	Takht-i-Bāhī	x 34	
Apollodotus	found at	Taxila	xii 42, 45 pl. 40 ⁶	xiv 26, 29
			pl. 28 ^{13, 14}	xv 2, 14, 31 pl. 25 ⁴
Archebius	found at	Taxila	xiv 26, 29 pl. 28 ¹²	
Ardashīr-i-Bābagān	found at	Tordher	ii 189 pl. 28 ^{a13}	
Aśpavarma	found at	Taxila	xii 44	xiv 22, 27 xv 32, 33
			pl. 25 ^{11, 12}	
Aurangzeb	found at	Sārnāth	vii 51	
Ayumitra	found at	Bhītā	xi 62	
Azes I	found at	Chārsada	ii 159	
	found at	Sahrī Bahlol	xi 108	
Azes I	found at	Taxila	xii 31, 43, 47, 48 pl. 40 ^{18, 20 21}	
			xiv 22, 30 pl. 28 ^{20, 21}	xv 5, 14
Azes II	found at	Taxila	xii 25, 31, 43 pl. 30 ^{c7}	xiv 4, 22, 30 pl. 28 ²²
Azilises	found at	Taxila	xii 43, 48 pl. 40 ²²	xiv 31-32
			pls. 28 ^{24, 25} , 29 ^{26, 27}	
Azilises and Azes	found at	Taxila	xiv 31 pl. 28 ²³	
Bahasati-mitra	found at	Bhītā	xi 65, 66	
Bhadrayaśa	found at	Taxila	xii 42, 46 pl. 40 ⁹	
Bharṭṛidāman	found at	Sarvāṇiā	xiii 240 pl. 67	
Bhīma Nāga	found at	Besnagar	xiii 214 pl. 65	
the Bengal Sultāns				
<i>See Jalāl-ud-dīn Muḥammad Shāh ‘Ala-ud-dīn Ḥusain Shāh</i>				
Chandragupta II	found at	Kasiā	vi 34, 50	
Chandragupta II	found at	Pāṭaliputra	xii 79, 85, 86	
Dahragaṇa=(Dahrasena)	found at	Kazad	vii 225	
Dahrasena=(Dahragaṇa)	found at	Kazad	vii 225	
Dāmajaḍaśrī II and III	found at	Sarvāṇiā	xiii 233, 235 pl. 67	

Coins of—*contd*

Dāmasena	found at Sarvāṇiā	xiii 232 pl. 67
Danujamarddanadeva	found at Pāṇḍua	xi 168ff. pl. 75
the Delhi Sultans		
<i>See</i> Altamish		
Islām Shāh		
Mas'ūd Shāh		
Demetrius	found at Taxila	xii 42
Devendra	found at Pawāya	xv 105
Dhanyamāṇikya	found at Tipperah	xiii 250, 251
Diddā	found at Avantipura	xiii 61
Diddā-Kshemagupta	found at Avantipura	xiii 61
Diodotus	found at Taxila	xii 41, 42
the Dogra Mahārājas	found at Avantipura	xiii 50
Durlabhadeva	found in Kashmir	xv 60.
the Durrānī Paṭhāns	found at Avantipura	xiii 50, 51
Eucratides	found at Taxila	xii 42 xiv 26
Faṭḥ Shah	found at Avantipura	xiii 50
Gaṇapati Nāga	found at Besnagar	xiii 214 pl. 65 xiv 75, 88
Gaṇendra	found at Pawāya	xv 105
the Ghaznavids		ii 157
Ghiyāth Shāh of Malwa	found at Chārsada	xiii 256
the Gond Kings	found in Central India	xiii 253ff.
Gondophares	found at Taxila	xii 25, 44 xiv 22, 27, 32 pl. 29 ^{30, 31}
Gujarat		
<i>See</i> Aḥmad Shāh		
the Gupta rulers		
<i>See</i> Chandragupta		
Jayagupta		
Kumāragupta		
Samudragupta		
Skanda ?		
Ḥaidar Shāh	found at Avantipura	xiii 50
Harsharāja	found at Avantipura	xiii 61
Heliocles	found at Taxila	xii 42 xv 31 pl. 25 ³
Hermaeus	found at Chārsada	ii 159
Hermaeus	found at Taxila	xii 24, 34, 42, 46 pl. 40 ⁸ xiv 22, 26, 29 pl. 28 ¹⁵ xv 20, 32, 33 pl. 25 ^{7-9, 16, 17}
the Hindu Shāhis	found at Sabrī Bahlol	xi 116, 117
Hippostratus	found at Taxila	xii 42 xiv 26
Hoshang Ghorī of Malwa		xiii 256
Ḥusain Shāh of Jaunpur	found at Basārḥ	iii 89 xiii 256
Huvishka	found at Bhīṭā	xi 34, 63ff
Huvishka	found at Taxila	xii 22, 44 xiv 27

Coins of—*contd.*

Huvishka	found at	Tordher	ii 186, 188, 189 pl, 28a ¹⁵
Ibrāhīm Shāh of Jaunpur	found at	Rājagriha	v 102
Idharasa	found at	Taxila	xii 43, 49 pl. 40 ²³ xiv 27, 32 pl. 29 ²⁹ xv 32 pl. 25 ¹⁰
the Indo-Greek Kings	found at	Taxila	xiv 26
<i>See</i> Agathocles		Hippostratus	
Antialcidas		Lysias	
Apollodotus		Menander	
Bhadrayāsa		Philoxenus	
Demetrius		Sophytes	
Diodotus		Telephus	
Eucratides		Theophilus	
Heliocles		Zoilus	
Hermaeus			
the Indo-Parthians	found at	Saidpur	xiv 95
	found at	Taxila	xiv 27
<i>See also</i> Abdagases			
Gondophares			
Rājūvula			
‘Soter Megas’			
Zeionises			
the Indo-Sassanians	found at	Saheṭh-Maheṭh	vii 129
the Indo-Sassanians	found at	Taxila	xiv 27, 35 xv 24, 25
the Indo-Scythians	found at	Chārsada	ii 150, 152, 159, 172
	found at	Taxila	xiv 27
<i>See also</i> Aśpavarma ?			
Azes			
Azilises			
Maues			
Spalahores			
Indra Mitra	found at	Pāṭaliputra	xii 79, 85
Īśānachandramāṇikya	found at	Tipperah	xiii 250, 252
Islām Shāh	found at	Rājagriha	v 102
Īśvaradatta	found at	Besnagar	xiv 88
	found at	Sarvāpiā	xiii 228, 229, 242
Jalāl-ud-dīn Muḥammad Shāh of Bengal			xiii 257 pl. 69 ²⁸
the Jaunpur rulers			
<i>See</i> Husain Shāh			
Ibrāhīm Shāh			
Jayagupta	found at	Kasiā	x 64, 71
Jayāpiḍa Vinayāditya	found in	Kashmir	xv 60
Jayasimhadeva	found at	Avantipura	xiii 61
Kadaphes ?	found at	Taxila	xiv 27

Coins—*contd.*

- Kadphises I found at Taxila xii 42, 44, 52 pl. 40^{48, 51, 53}
xiv 22, 27, 33-34 pl. 29³⁵⁻⁴⁰ xv 20, 34 pl.
25^{18, 19}
- Kadphises II found at Basārḥ xiii 122
- Kadphises II found at Bhītā xi 62
- Kadphises II found at Kasiā iv 52 xv 22, 24
- Kalaśa found at Avantipura xiii 61
- Kamalādevī found at Tipperah xiii 250
- Kanishka found at Bhītā xi 34, 63
- Kanishka found at Chārsada ii 150, 159
- Kanishka found at Pāṭaliputra xii 79, 84, 85
- Kanishka found at Saheṭh-Maheṭh vii 83
- Kanishka found at Taxila xii 22, 44 xv 22, 34 pl. 25²⁰
- Kanishka found at Torḍher ii 186
- the Kashmir rulers
- | | |
|-------------------|----------------|
| <i>See</i> Ananta | Kalaśa |
| Diddā | Muḥammad Shāh |
| Durlabhadeva | Saṅgrāma |
| Faṭh Shāh | Saṅkaravarman |
| Ḥaidar Shāh | Sussala |
| Harsha | Toramāna |
| Jayāpīḍa | Vigraha |
| Jayasimhadeva | Zainu-l-Ābidīn |
- Kidār Shāhi found at Taxila xv 36 pl. 26⁴⁵
- Kṛishṇamāṇikya found at Tipperah xiii 252, 253
- Kṛishṇarāja (Mysore) found at Besnagar xiii 208, 214
- the Kshatrapas found at Besnagar xiv 88
found at Saidpur xiv 95
found at Sarvāṇiā xiii 227-245 pls. 66, 67
- | | |
|-----------------------------|-------------|
| <i>See also</i> Bharṭṛidāma | Rudrasena |
| Dāmajadaśrī | Rudrasimha |
| Dāmasena | Saṅghadāman |
| Īśvaradatta | Viradāman |
| Nahapāna | Viśvasena |
| Yaśodāman | |
- Kujūla Kadphises found at Taxila xij 24, 25, 26, 44
- Kumāragupta found at Kasiā x 64, 65, 71
- Kumāragupta found at Nagor v 167
- the Kushāns found at Bhītā xi 62
found at Chārsada ii 172
found at Saidpur xiv 95
found at Taxila xiv 27 xv 34 pl. 25²¹
- | | |
|-------------------------|-----------|
| <i>See also</i> Hermæus | Kadphises |
| Huvishka | Kanishka |

Coins of—*contd.*

	Kujūla Kadphises	Vāsudeva
	Varahān	Wima Kadphises
Lysias	found at Taxila	xii 42
Mahendradeva (?-Kumārāgupta)	found at Pāṇḍuā	xi 168ff. pl. 75
Maḥmūd Khaljī	found at Māṇḍu	iii 33
Maḥmūd Shāh	found at Avantipura	xiii 51
Maḥmūd Shāh II of Malwa		xiii 256-257
Malwa		
	<i>See</i> Hoshang Ghorī	
	Nāṣir Shāh	
Mas'ūd Shāh	found at Saheth-Maheth	x 16
Maues	found at Taxila	xii 43, 46, 47 pl. 40 ^{11, 12, 14, 16}
	xiv 29 pl. 28 ¹⁶⁻¹⁹	xv 2, 5
Menander	found at Chārsada	ii 158
Menander	found at Taxila	xii 42 xiv 26 xv 31 pl. 25 ⁶
Mughal Emperors, the		
	<i>See</i> Akbar	Muḥammad Shāh
	Aurangzeb	Shāh 'Ālam
	Jahāngīr	Shāh Jahān
Muḥammad Shāh	found at Avantipura	xiii 50
Nāga dynasty, the		
	<i>See</i> Bhīma Nāga	
	Gaṇapati Nāga	
Nahapāna	found at Nāsik	vi 208
Nāṣir Shāh of Malwa		xiii 256
Nūru-d-dīn	found at Avantipura	xiii 51
Parvata ?	found at Bhīṭā	xi 66
Philoxenus	found at Taxila	xii 42 xiv 26
Prashthaśriya ?	found at Bhīṭā	xi 66
Rādhākīśoramāṇikya	found at Tipperah	xiii 252
Rājadharamāṇikya	found at Tipperah	xiii 253
Rājūvula	found at Taxila	xii 43, 49 pl. 40 ^{24, 27} xiv 27,
	33 pl. 29 ^{33, 34}	xv 33 pl. 25 ¹⁵
Ratnamāṇikya	found at Tipperah	xiii 250, 251, 252
Rudrasena II	found at Besnagar	xiii 213 pl. 65 ²³
Rudrasena II	found at Saidpur	xiv 94
Rudrasena II	found at Sarvāṇiā	xiii 235, 242 pl. 67
Rudrasimha	found at Sarvāṇiā	xiii 231 pl. 67
Rudrasimha II	found at Sarvāṇiā	xiii 241
Śakasa Pahlavas, the	found at Taxila	xii 43
Sāmantadeva	found at Taxila	xv 24
Samudragupta	found at Saṅkaram	vii 169 pl. 59 ¹
Saṅgrāma Sāhi (Gond)		xiii 253, 254
Saṅghadāman	found at Sarvāṇiā	xiii 228 pl. 67

Coins of—*contd.*

Saṅgrāmarāja	found at Avantipura	xiii 61
Śaṅkaravarman	found at Avantipura	xiii 61
Sapedanes	found at Saidpur ?	xiv 94
Sapedanes	found at Taxila	xii 7, 44, 50, 51 pl. 40 ³³
Sasan	found at Taxila	xii 7, 44, 49, 50 pl. 40 ^{27, 29, 30}
Sassanians, the	found at Sahrī Bahlol	ix 49, 50
Sassanians, the	found at Taxila	xiv 35 pl. 29 ^{48, 49} xv 34 pi 25 ²²⁻²⁵
Satavastra	found at Taxila	xii 7, 44, 51 pl. 40 ⁴¹
Shāh 'Ālam	found at Pāṭaliputra	xii 79, 84 85
Shāh 'Ālam	found at Sohnāg	vi 198
Shāh 'Ālam II	found at Rājagṛiha	v 102
Shāh Jahān	found at Sārṇāth	vii 51
Shāhis of Kābul, the	found at Sahrī Bahlol	xi 97
Śivasimha of Mithilā	found at Champāran	xiii 248, 249 pl. 67 ³
Skanda	found at Pawāya	xv 105
Sophytes ?	found at Saheṭh	x 15
' Soter Megas '	found at Chārsada	ii 159
' Soter Megas '	found at Sahrī Bahlol	ix 50
' Soter Megas '	found at Taxila	xii 8, 40 xiv 4, 27, 32 pl 29 ³² xv 33 pl. 25 ¹⁴
Spalahores	found at Taxila	xv 2
Spalapatideva	found at Sahrī Bahlol	xi 116
Śrīdāma	found at Gwalior	xiii 255-256
Strato I	found at Taxila	xiv 26
Strato II	found at Taxila	xiv 26
Sussala	found at Avantipura	xiii 61
Taxilans, the	found at Taxila	xiv 26, 27, 28 pl. 28 ²⁻¹¹ xv 24
Telephus	found at Taxila	xii 42, 46 pl. 40 ⁷
Theophilus	found at Taxila	xv 32 pl. 25 ⁶
Timūr Shāh	found at Avantipura	xiii 51
Tipperah		
See Dhanyamāṇikya	Rādhākīśoramāṇikya	
Īśānachandramāṇikya	Rājadharamāṇikya	
Kamalādevī	Ratnamāṇikya	
Krishṇamāṇikya	Virachandramāṇikya	
Toramāna	found at Avantipura	xii 50 61
Traikūṭaka	found at Kazad	vii 225
Varahān II	found at Sahrī Bahlol	ix 50
Vāsudeva	found at Bhīṭā	xi 65
Vāsudeva	found at Saheṭh-Maheṭh	viii 35 x 8, 16
Vāsudeva	found at Sahrī Bahlol	xi 109
Vāsudeva	found at Taxila	xii 22, 44 xiv 27 xv 22
Vāsudeva	found at Tordher	ii 189 pl. 28 ¹¹

Coins of—*contd.*

Venkadeva	found at Sahrī Bahlol	xi 116
Vigrahatuṅga	found in Kashmir	xv 60
Vijayanārāyaṇa	?	xiii 259
Vijayasena	found at Sarvāṇiā	xiii 234 pl. 67
Vijayasuta-simhadēva	found at Avantipura	xiii 61
Vīrachandramāṇikya	found at Tipperah	xiii 252
Vīradāman	found at Besnagar	xiii 213
Vīradāman	found at Sarvāṇiā	xiii 233 pl. 67
Vīraṇaśa	found at Kuḷū	vii 265
Viḥṇuvardhana	found at Saṅkaram	vii 169
Viśvasena	found at Sarvāṇiā	xiii 240 pl. 67
Viśvasimha	found at Sarvāṇiā	xiii 236 pl. 67
Vyāghragana	found at Kazad	vii 225
White Huns. the	found at Shah-jī-kī-Dherī	x 30, 32
White Huns. the	found at Taxila	xv 23, 37 pl. 26 ⁴⁶⁻⁵²
Wima Kadphises	found at Chārsada	ii 159, 172
Wima Kadphises	found at Taxila	xii 44
Yajña Śrī-Śātakarṇi	found at Besnagar	xiii 208
Yaśodāman	found at Sarvāṇiā	xiii 233 pl. 67
Yaśodāman II	found at Sarvāṇiā	xiii 241
Zainu-l-'ābidīn	found at Avantipura	xiii 50
Zamān Shāh	found at Avantipura	xiii 51
Zeionises	found at Chārsada	ii 107, 176
Zoilus	found at Taxila	xii 10, 21, 42 xiv 26

Cole, Major H. H.

appointed Curator of Ancient Monuments	ii 5
on Aḥmadābād	ii 33
on Bijāpur	ii 34
on the Lahore Fort	ix 33
on the monuments of Kashmir	vi 161ff. xiii 43 xv 49ff.
on the Qil'a-i-kuhna Masjid, Delhi	ii 79
on Shāh Jahān's throne at Delhi	ii 26

Colossal Buddhas at Sahrī Bahlol

xi 105 pls. 36², 42¹⁹
at Takht-i-Bāhī x 38 pl. 21

figure(s) at Māt xi 123

figure(-) at the Narasimhanātha Temple (C. P.) iv 121

statue of Viṣṇu at Rudarpur vi 195 pl. 74

'Colouristic' treatment of Sāñchī reliefs

xiii 11

Commemorative medallions placed on buildings of antiquarian interest

iii 12

Committees, village: in South India

iv 135ff.

Conception of the Buddha in sculpture

at the Ānanda Temple xiii 74-76 pl. 31⁶

at Chārsada ii 166, 168, 169 pl. 27

at Sahrī Bahlol vi 113

- Conception—*contd.*
 at Sārnāth vi 93 pl. 28^c
 See also Māyā's dream
- Conch shell *See* Śaṅkha
- Conch throne at Mandalay ii 100
- Conical head-dress on figure at Sārnāth vii 49, 55 fig. 8 xiii 121
- Conservation
 general observations on ii 44ff.
 Lord Curzon on ii 11, 12
 Manual of vi 3
 See also all place names
- Convent of the Great Decease: sealings of found at Kasiā v 82, 83, 84 vi 34ⁱ
 58, 63 x 64, 71
 See also Mahāparinirvāṇa Convent
- Conjeeveram: conservation at iii 64ff.
- Copenhagen Museum: Indian inscriptions in vii 232
- Copper-age implements found in India xiii 246, 247 pl. 67
- Copper objects found at Besnagar xiii 209
 at Bhītā xi 89ff.
- Copper temple at Sadiya, Assam iv 7, 8
 at Kuṇḍilnagar, Assam vi 7, 25ff.
- Coral tree of Sakra's heaven in sculpture at Powun-daung xiv 50 pl. 30
- Corinthian capitals at Sahrī Bahlol vi 108
 at Taxila xii 28, 30 pl. 23^c, 27^a xiv 12
- Corinthian pilasters at Sahrī Bahlol vi 104, 109, 110 pl. 31^a ^c ix 48 pl. 14
 at Taxila xii 21, 30 pls. 12^b, 27^a xv 15, 24
- Cornucopia
 on coin of Azes II xiv 30
 on coin of Theophilus xv 32 pl. 25
 on ring found at Taxila xii 27
 in sculpture at Takht-ī-Bāhī x 37 pl. 22^b
 represented in Indian art by vases iv 86 pl. 30^a
- Court. General
 on Chārsada ii 142
- Cousens, H.
 Ancient temples of Aihole vii 189-204 pls. 69-79 & figs. 1-6
 Brāhmanābād-Mansūra in Sind iii 132-144 pls. 44-50 & figs. 1-5 viii 79
 87 pls. 20-26 & figs. 1-7
 Buddhist Stūpa at Mīrpur-Khās ix 80-92 pls. 30-39 & figs. 1, 2
 Conservation in the Central Provinces iii 54-60
 Dhamnār Caves and monolithic Temples at Dhamnāratha v 107-115 pls
 41-45 & figs. 1, 2
 Iron pillar at Dhār ii 205-212 pl. 31
 Jaina tower at Chitorgadh v 43-49 pls. 17-20 & fig. 1
 Makara (the) in Hindu ornament iii 227-231 pl. 65

Cousens, H.—*contd.*

- Mosque at the Gol Gumbaz, Bījāpur ii 34-36 pls. 2, 3
- Sir T. Roe's residence at Māṇḍu xii 148-151 fig. 1
- Sīdi Sayyad's Mosque at Aḥmadābād ii 31-33 pl. 1
- Temple of Brahmā at Khedbrahma vi 171-178 pl. 73 & figs. 1-7
- Ter-Tagara ii 195-204 pls. 29, 30
- Tod, Lieutenant-Colonel James vii 219-222 fig. 1

Cowie, Bishop

- on the monuments of Kashmir xv 65ff.

Cowey, A.

- on the Taxila Aramaic inscription xiv 25-26

Cowries found at Besnagar xiii 209

Cox, H.

- on the Mingun Pagoda iii 152

Creighton's paintings of tomb at Gaur ii 51

Crescent, the

- as emblem of Śiva x 52
- in Jaina sculpture v 125
- on punch-marked coins v 155
- on sealings found at Basārḥ xiii 121, 125, 128, 137, 144, 153 pls. 46¹⁰,
48⁴⁺², 50^{672, 157, 800}
- at Bhītā xi 50, 51, 60 pls. 18^{25, 26}, 21¹¹⁹

See also Moon symbol

Crocodile on halo found at Bhītā xi 86 pl. 31¹⁷

Crocodile and monkey jātaka (Vānarinda jāt.) on plaque at Pagān vi 129
pl. 43²

Crocodile as vāhana of Gaṅgā iv 122 xiii 36, 47, 49 xv 62

Crow king (Supatta jāt) jātaka on plaque at Pagan vi 132 pl. 45²

Crucifix (?) on sepulchral reliefs at Hinīdān ii 214ff. pl. 32

Crystal reliquary found at Mīrpur-Khās ix 85

at Shāh-jī-kī-Ḍherī viii 49ff.

Cunningham, General Sir A.

- appointment of ii 4, 9
- on Avantipura xiii 40ff.
- on Besnagar viii 126 xiii 186
- on the Bhītā site xi 29ff.
- on Bhītargāon viii 6, 8
- on 'Buddha's Bowl' ix 142
- on Burhānpur ix 7
- on the Dhamnār caves v 108
- on the elephant statues at Delhi v 34, 40ff.
- on the Kanishka stūpa viii 39
- on Kashmir monuments xv 49ff.
- on Kasiā v 76, 77
- on Kuāṇ vii 260-261

Cunningham—*contd.*

- on Kuśāgārapura v 87ff.
- on Mathurā vi 137ff.
- on pre-Mughal architecture of Kashmir vi 61ff.
- on the Padmāvati site xv 103
- on the Quṭb, Delhi xii 122
- on Rājagṛha xiii 271
- on Saheṭh-Maheṭh vii 82, 91, 109ff. x 3ff.
- on Sāñchī xiii 1ff.
- on Takht-i-Bāhī x 35
- on Taxila xii 2ff. xiv 10, 11
- reports of ii 2, 3

Cunningham, Captain J. D.

- on Sāñchī xiii 4, 5

Cupid(s)

- in Buddhist jewellery ii 186 pl. 28a^{1, 2}
- on frieze at Sārnāth xiv 104 pl. 64d
- as garland carriers in sculpture at Amarāvati and Mathurā, and in Gandhāra vi 158, 159 pl. 54 & fig. 2^o
- at Chārsada ii 177, 179 pl. 27^o
- in Gandhāra generally xi 108
- at Sahrī Bahlol vi 108, 110 pl. 31^c ix 50 pl. 15^d xi 108
- at Shāh-jī-kī-Dherī viii 50 pls. 12, 13
- at Taxila xv 6 pl. 5ⁱ
- at Takht-i-Bāhī vii 138

wearing dhotīs vi 158 pl. 54

wearing long coats ix 50 pl. 15^d

(References to *Amorini* and *Erotes* are included here)

See also Garland motif

Curator of Ancient Monuments: appointment of ii 5

Curzon, Lord

- on the Ancient Monument Act iii 1
- on Archæology ii 8, 9
- on the Chitor Tower iv 5
- on conservation ii 11, 12
- on Dhār and Māṇḍu ii 17
- on exploration and epigraphy ii 12
- on Holwell's obelisk iii 12
- on the Motī Masjid, Lahore iii 26
- on the Mount Abu temples iv 6
- on Shāh Jahān's throne at Delhi xi 20
- on the temple at Māndhātā v 6, 7

Custard-apple in sculpture on the Besnagar pillar xiii 188

Cylinder seal found at Taxila xv 30 pl. 23^c

D

- Dacca: conservation at vi 7
- Dadhikarṇa. Nāga: shrine of. at Mathurā vii 159
- Dāgoba(s)
- at Amarāvati v 116 pl. 46
 - at Dhamnār v 108, 109, 110
 - at Rāmatīrtham x 79ff.
 - at Śaṅkaram vii 149ff., 170 pls. 51, 52, 54
 - confused with liṅgas vii 165, 180
 - monolithic vii 149
 - as ornamentation v 117 pl. 48 x 27
 - on sealings vii 170
- Dahragana: coin of, found at Kazad vii 225
- Dahrasena: coin of, found at Kazad vii 225
- Dāī Anga's Mosque at Lahore iii 6 v 3
- Dākhil Darwāza. the: at Gaur ii 54 iii 6
- Dal Māl of Albīrūnī identified with Nūrpur iv 110
- Dāmujahīrī II & III: coins of, found at Sarvāṇiā xiii 233, 235
- Dāmasena: coin of, found at Sarvāṇiā xiii 232
- Dams for ? irrigation *See* Gabrbands
- Dānavulapāḍ. Cuddapah district
- Excavations at iii 78 iv 40, 41 v 120-127 figs. 1-9
 - Inscriptions at v 124
 - Jaina Temples v 120ff.
- Dancing girls (? Yakshīs) in sculpture at Mathurā vi 145
- Daniells. the
- their drawings of Rohtasgarh ii 59
 - of Sikandarāh v 29
 - of the Tāj Maḥal vi 4
- Dansborg at Tranquebar: conservation at viii 28
- Danujamarddanadeva: coin of, found at Panduah xi 168ff. pl. 75
- coin of, found at ? xiii 260
- Dard graves near Leh ix 104
- Dāūd-ibn-Abu Muḥammad. Quraishī: mentioned in an inscription at Peshawar, viii 204
- Daulatābād, Hyderabad State: inscription from vii 226
- Daulat-khāna-i-Khāss. Agra Fort iii 175ff.
- Daulatpura: inscription relating to Bhojadeva from iii 278
- Dawn. Goddess of: Mārīchī as iii 218
- See also* Saṁdhyā Devī iii 264
- Daya Ram Sahni
- A Buddhist image inscription from Śrāvastī viii 132-138 pl. 48 & fig. 1
 - Notes on the Gorakhpur and Sāran Districts vi 193-205 pl. 74
 - on excavations at Avantipura xiii 40-60 pls. 25-30 & fig. 1
 - on excavations at Saheṭh vii 117-730 pls. 34-39

Daya Ram Sahni—*contd.*

- on excavations at Maṇḍor ix 93-103 pls. 40-44
- on excavations in new Rājagriha v 101-102
- on excavations at Rāmpurvā vii 181-188 pls. 65-68 & figs. 1, 2
- list of inscriptions and seals found at Bhīṭā xi 43-61
- Pre-Muhammadan Monuments of Kashmir xv 49-78 pls. 35-47

Deane, Colonel H. A.

- on Chārsada ii 142
- on Gandhāra jewellery ii 108

Death of the Buddha in sculpture

- at Dhamnār v 109
- at Kasiā iv 43
- at Mathurā vi 153, 154, pl. 54
- at Sahrī Bahlol vi 109 pl. 35¹⁰ ix 54 pl. 18¹
- at Sārnāth iv 85, 101 fig. 8 vi 93, 94 pl. 28^{1, 5} vii 52
- at Takht-i-Bāhī vii 138

See also Mahāparinirvāṇa

Deer Park scene. *See* Dharmachakrapravartana

Deer on anonymous coin found at Bhīṭā xi 62

Deer Throne at Mandalay ii 100

Deer and wheel motif in Buddhist sculpture

- at Sāñchī xiii pl. 18
- at Taxila xii 16 pl. 8

See also Buddha, the : preaching

Dharmachakrapravartana

Delhi

Conservation at iii 5, 21-26 pls. 7-11

See also

- Delhi Durbar xi 13ff
- Delhi Fort xi 1-28 etc.
- Fathpurī Masjid ii 70
- Humāyūn's tomb iii 5, 25 iv 19, 20 vii 4
- Iron pillar ii 207 pl. 31
- Isa Khān's tomb iii 6, 23 pl. 8 & fig. 2 vi 6
- Jahānārā's tomb ii 27, 28 iv 20 fig. 12
- Khairu-l-Manāzil, Indrapat iii 5, 25 pls 10, 11
- Purāna Qila Mosque *See* Qila-i-kuhna Masjid
- Qila-i-kuhna Masjid ii 77-79 pl. 14
- Qutb Minār xii 120-131 pls. 61-68
- Tagah Khān's Tomb iii 23-25 pl. 9 & fig. 3
- Tughlaqābād iv 18-19
- Zīnatu-l-masījid ii 25

Delhi Durbar and the Delhi Fort xi 13ff

Delhi Fort xi 1-28 pls. 1-11

the *Amal-i-Šālih* on. *See* Muḥammad Šālih

Delhi Fort—*contd.*

- 'Aqab-i-Ḥammām iv 18
 the *Bādshāh Nāmāh* on xi 2ff.
 Bhādon pavilion iii 22 pl. 7 xii 122
 bombardment of xi 6
 bridge at: old photograph of v 31 pl. 13
 Chobi Masjid xi 11
 conservation at iv 17, 18 viii 1
 cost of building the xi 3, 4
 damaged by earthquake v 1
 Dīwān-i-Āmm xi 16, 17 pl. 9
 Dīwān-i-Khāss v 31 pl. 11 xi 14, 15 pl. 9
 elephant statues at iii 22 v 33-42 pl. 16 & figs. 1-4 xi 26
 expenditure on since 1884 xi 28
 gardens of iii 21 iv 27 ix 1, 2. *See also* Ḥayat Bakhsh garden
 general account of xi 1-28 pls. 1-11
 Hammām xi 12
 Ḥayat Bakhsh garden iii 21 pl. 7 vi 6 viii 1
 Hirā Maḥall xi 10
 Lotus fountain vii 27
 Mahtāb Bāgh xi 11
 Motī Masjid xi 13
 Muḥammad Ṣālīḥ on vii 23, 24, 27 xi 2ff.
 Mumtāz Maḥall xi 22
 Museum: new acquisitions ix 10
 inscribed swords in xv 111-113 pl. 59
 Muthamman Burj v 29, 30, 31 pls. 10, 11
 Naqqār Khāna iii 6
 Naubat Khāna v 3
 old pictures of v 29-31 pls. 10-13
 old plan of xi pl. 2
 plan of xi pl. 1
 Rang Maḥall iii 6 v 3, 29 30 pl. 10 vii 3, 23ff. pls 7, 8 & figs. 1, 2
 v 29, 30 pl. 10
 Salīngarh v 31 pl. 12
 Sāwan Pavilion iii 22 pl. 7 xi 12
 Sayyad Aḥmad Khān on v 34, 37, 38 vii 23ff. ix 31, 32 xi 2ff
 Shāh Burj iii 6 iv 17, 18 fig. 19 v 1 vii 2, 3 viii 2 ix 25-32 pl.
 9 & figs. 1-4 xi 12 pl. 6
 Shāh Jahān's throne ii 26ff. iv 1, 3
 Sher Shāh's Mosque ii 25
 water supply for vii 26 ix 1, 27 xi 24, 25
 Zafar Maḥall xi 8, 11

Demeter on coin of Azes II xiv 30 pl. 28²²

Demeter compared with Hārītī x 37

- Demetrius invades north-west India xii 6
- 'Demetrius' on seal found at Besnagar xiv 77, 78. *See also* Timitra
- Deo-Baloda, Drug district: conservation at ix 8
- Deoghar, Santal Parganas, Bengal: inscription of Ādityasena at ii 230
- Depar Ghāngro, near Brāhmanābād: excavations at iii 139 pl. 50
- Descent of the Buddha from the Trayastriṃśa heaven
- in sculpture at the Ānanda Temple xiii 68, 94 pl. 37⁵³
- at Mathurā vi 152
- at Sārnāth vii 51 pl. 13^a
- at Takht-i-Bāhī vii 142 pl. 44^b
- Devadatta's attempt to destroy the Buddha
- in sculpture at Sahrī Bahlol vi 113
- at Sārnāth iv 85 fig. 8
- See also* Elephant subjugation scene
- Devapāla of Mālava: inscription relating to, at Māndhātā v 168
- Devarāya of Vijayanagar: vii 247ff.
- Devāśeṣha script used in Chambā iii 267
- Devendra: coin of, found at Pawāya xv 105
- Devī shrines at Brahmaur, Chambā ii 240
- Dhamekh stūpa at Sārnāth iv 37, 38, 72ff. pls. 21, 23 vi 37, 99
- Dhammarājika Pagoda, Pagan: jātika plaques at xii 89, 105-107 pl. 55
- Dhamnār, Indore State
- Bhūmā's Bazār v 109
- caves at v 107ff. vi 9
- chaityas at v 110
- Dharmanātha Temple at v 111
- stūpas at v 110 pl. 45
- Dhanadeva mentioned in a Sārnāth inscription vi 99
- Dhanyamāṇikya of Tipperah: coin of, in the Indian Museum xiii 250, 251
- Dhār, Central India
- conservation of ii 16, 17 iii 43-45 fig. 8
- inscriptions from iii 238-243 iv 127 vi 207
- iron pillar at ii 109, 205-212 pl. 31
- See also* Arjunavarman ii 18 iii 240ff iv 127
- Kamāl Maulā Masjid ii 17, 18 iii 43
- Lāt Masjid ii 17 iii 43
- Praśasti of Bhojadeva iii 238
- Dharadāsa: house of, at Bhīṭā xi 38, 39
- seal of, found at Bhīṭā xi 48 pl. 17³
- Dharmachakrajina: figure of, at Sārnāth vii 80
- Dharmachakra-mudrā
- a characteristic of Maitreya vi 116
- in Gandhāra sculpture vi 109 vii 138
- rarely occurs in Mathurā sculpture vi 148 vii 138
- not exhibited in sermon scenes at Takht-i-Bāhī vii 138

Dharmachakra-mudrā—*contd.*

examples of ii 171 pl. 26¹ iii 222, 253 pl. 68² iv 47, 88, 91ff., 107 pl.
35 v 95 vi 80, 90ff., 114 pls. 19⁷, 23^{5, 6, 8, 9}, 32^b vii 47, 49, 71 pl.
13^b viii 130 pl. 47 ix 88, 123 pls. 39^d, 49^{6, 8, 12} xiv 100

Dharmachakrapravarttana in sculpture

at Sahrī Bahlol vi 109
at Sārnāth iii 222 pl. 63³ iv 35, 60, 83 pl. 29^c vi 73 pl. 22¹
at Taxila xii 16 pl. 8^c
Buddha, the: preaching
See also Deer-park scene
Wheel and Deer

Dharmachakra symbol

on punch-marked coins v 151
in sculpture. *See* Dharmachakrapravarttana
on seals found at Kasiā v 84
See also Wheel symbol

Dharmanātha Temple at Dhamnār v 111

Dharmarāja Ratha at Māmallapuram x 50, 52 pl. 26^a

Dharmarājikā Stūpa at Taxila xii 4, 10ff. xiv 3ff. xv 1ff.

plans of xii pl. 1 xiv pl. 3 xv pl. 1

See under Taxila

Dharwar, Bombay: sculptured slab from Aihole at vii 199 pl. 76

Dhenuka and Balarāma in sculpture at Maṇḍor v 138 fig. 2

Dhotī on Bodhisattva figure at Sāñchī xiii 20

at Taxila xii 11 pl. 8

on cupids vi 158 pl. 54

on Siddhārtha in archery contest scene xii 16 pl. 9

on figure at Taxila xii 22 pl. 7

on figure of Vishṇu at Avantipura xiii 45

Dhruvasena II: Ratlām inscription relating to ii 232-238 pls. 1, 2

Dhruvasvāminī: seals of, found at Basārh iii 107

Dhūmeśvar Temple near Pawāya xv 108 pl. 58^a

Dhyāna-mudrā

examples of ii 168, 170 iii 220 iv 54, 81ff. pls. 28^b, 30^b v 102 vi 91,
94, 148 pl. 19^{8, 9} vii 47, 71, 143 pl. 44^{a, c} ix 86 pl. 38 x 26, 36,
37 xi 106, 111 pl. 44 xii 22 xiii 16, 36 xv 7, 28, 30 pls. 23^a, 24^c
signification of vii 144

Dhyāni-Buddhas

genesis of vii 144

in sculpture at Benares iii 215, 217, 220 pl. 62²⁻⁴

at Hmawza xi 143 pl. 68⁶

at Saheṭh-Mahēṭh x 17 pl. 9^c

at Sārnāth iv 82, 85, 86, 88, 94ff. pl. 31^a & fig. 11 vi 91, 92

pls. 19⁸, 23¹⁰ vii 67 pls. 17^{a, d}, 19^d xiv 102 pl. 65^a

in head-dress of Avalokiteśvara iv 82 pl. 29^a v 47⁶

Dhyāni-Buddhas—*contd.*

in sculpture in head-dress of Tārā iv 95 vii 67 pl. 17^d
vāhanas of iii 220 fig. 2

See also Vairochana

Akshobhya

Ratnasambhava

Amitābha

Amoghasiddhi

Diadems of gold found at Ādittanallūr ii 117, 120 pl. 22 iii 77
at Śaṅkaram vii 174

Diaper stone-work of different periods at Taxila xii 12, 13 fig. 1

Dice found at Basārh xiii 107

at Bhīṭā xi 93

at Sārnāth vii 56, 58

at Taxila xii 32 pl. 30b² xiv 17

Diddā: coin of, found at Avantipura xiii 61

Diddā-Kshemagupta: coin of, found at Avantipura xiii 61

Dih Bīmārān, Afghanistan: jewellery found at ii 185

Dikpālas in sculpture at Osīā viii 105ff., 114

at Saliddīpura, Jaipur State ix 134

Dikshit, K. N.

on coins from Sarvāṇiā xiii 228

Dilāwar Khān's Mosque at Māṇḍu restored ii 17

Dilkushā Palace, Lucknow, restored ii 24 iii 11

Dilwāra Temples at Mount Abu: conservation of iv 6

Dimāpur, Assam: antiquities at ii 22 iv 7 vi 7, 19ff.

Dinna, a sculptor of Mathurā: sculpture by, found at Kasiā vi 49, 50, 143

Dion, father of Heliodoros: mentioned in the Besnagar inscription viii 127, 129

Dionysus: head of, in silver repoussé, found at Taxila xii 26 pl. 20^{a, c, e}

Dīpamālas at Hindu Temples ii 209

Dīpaṅkara Buddha

characterised by the Abhaya-mudrā iii 213

in sculpture at Hmawza xi 142 pl. 68^d

at Lucknow ix 147 pl. 54^a

See also Dīpaṅkara jātaka

Dīpaṅkara jātaka, the

in sculpture at Chārsada ii 166, 169, 170 pl. 27^s

at Hmawza xi 142 pl. 68^d

at Lucknow ix 147 pl. 54^a

at Mathurā ix 71, 72, 78 pl. 25^a & fig. 5

at Pagan vi pl. 50^d

at Sahrī Bahlol vi 113 ix 52, 54 pl. 16^c xi 105

at Takht-i-Bāhī vii 139 pl. 42^d

Director-General of Archaeology: appointment of ii 9

Disc in head-dress of Bodhisattva at Takht-i-Bāhī vii 146 pl. 49^s

Dīwān-i-‘Āmm

Agra Fort ii 23, 68, 70 iii 16, 17, 172, 173 pls. 4, 5 iv 12 pl. 2 v 3, 4

Delhi Fort xi 16, 17 pl. 9

Lahore Fort ii 220 v 2 ix 33-39 pls. 10, 11 & figs. 1-3

Dīwān-i-Khāss

Agra Fort iii 177ff.

Delhi Fort v 31 pl. 11 xi 14, 15 pl. 9

Dog and the Buddha: in sculpture at Takht-i-Bāhī vii 139 pl. 43^a

Dogra Mahārājas: coins of. found at Avantipura xiii 50

Dolphin and Makara compared (Bloch) iii 128

Domes in Kashmir temples xv 54

Don Buzurg, near Mairwā: note on, by Daya Ram Sahni vi 199, 200

‘Donors’ at Mīrpur-Khās ix 90

at Nālandā iii 219

at Sārnāth xiv 122ff.

etc.

Doric columns in Kashmir xv 51

Dragon(s) as ornaments in head-dress of Bodhisattva ix 55 pl. 21^b

in Burmese art xv 85 pl. 53

in sculpture at Kāñgrā iv 108

at Mathurā ix pl. 27^c

at Sahrī Bahlol ix 51, 55 pls. 15^a, 21^b

at Saheṭh-Maheṭh (bronze) vii 83

at Srinagar vi 167

Dragon, winged: on statuette of Buddha at Kāñgrā iv 108

Drapery: disappearance of iv 81, 82

of Buddhist figures at Taxila xv 26 pls. 19, 20

See also Dress

Dravidian architecture: Temples at Māmallapuram prototypes of x 49

Drama entitled *Pārijātumañjarī* inscribed at Dhār iii 240

Drama in praise of Arjunavarman of Dhār ii 18

Drama, the Indian: Hellenistic influence on iii 75, 127, 128

Dramma: note on its use in India (Bloch) viii 151^a

Draupadī: figure of (?) at Māmallapuram x 53 pl. 28

Draupadī's Ratha at Māmallapuram x 50, 53 pl. 28

Dress

of Bodhisattva figures at Sāñchī xiii 20

at Taxila xii 11 pl. 8^c

of Buddha in Gandhāra sculpture: garment covers both shoulders ix 87

of Buddhist figures vii 71 ix 50, 56 pl. 15^d xv 26 pls. 19, 20

disappearance of drapery from figures iv 81, 82

of Cupids vi 158 pl. 54 ix 50 pl. 15^d

of figures in Burmese jātika scenes xii 9^a

of figures at Taxila xv 30 pl. 24^a

Dress—contd.

- of Gupta period xi 72
- Indo-Scythic exhibited in sculpture at Taxila xii 14 pl. 10
- of Kanishka xi 122, 123 pl. 53
- of laymen at Taxila xii 14 pl. 10
- of Muhammadan^s v 42
- of warriors in sculpture at Sāñchī xiii pl. 6
- of women in sculpture at the Ānanda Temple xiii 73 pl. 31^{3, 4}
- at Taxila xii 17 pl. 9^c
- references to literature on xiii 74
- See also* Boots Dhotī
- Chlamys Drapery
- Conical cap Head-dress

Dron-kā-ghar. *See* Don Buzurg

Drouin, M. E.

- on Armenian inscriptions from Kach ii 272

Duncan, J.

- on a relic casket found at Sārnāth iv 61

Duncan's bridge, near Benares iv 59

Durand, Sir E. L.

- on the tumuli at Baḥrain viii 66, 67

Durgā

- emblems of ix 22 pl. 7^c x 55 pl. 29^a
- image of at Bajaurā ix 22 pl. 7^c
- at Bhītargāon viii 9
- at Māmallapuram x 55 pl. 29^a
- at Masrur xv 46 pl. 33^a
- at Rāmatīrtham x 87
- temple of at Aihole vii 194ff. pl. 73
- at Māmallapuram x 55

- See also* Bhavānī Kālī
- Bhagavatī Kālikā
- Chāmunḍā Lakṣhaṇā
- Chaṇḍikā Pārvatī
- Devī Mahishāsūramardīnī

Durlabhadeva: coins of, found in Kashmir xv 60

Duroiselle, C.

- The Arī of Burma and Tāntric Buddhism xv 79-93 pls. 48-53
- Conservation in Burma xii 136-141 pls. 79-83
- Hledauk Pagoda and its relics xi 149-151 pl. 69
- Pictorial representations of Jātakas in Burma xii 87-119 pls. 50-60
- Rock-cut Temples of Powun-daung xiv 42-55 pls. 30-35
- Stone sculptures in the Ānanda Temple at Pagan xiii 63-97 pls. 31-39

Durrānī Paṭhāns: coins of, found at Avantipura xiii 50, 51

Dust offering to the Buddha in sculpture at Sahrī Bahlol xi 119

Dwarf incarnation of Vishṇu in sculpture

at Māmallapuram x 57 pl. 29^d

at Maṇḍor ix 97 pl. 43³

See also Vāmana

Dwarfs in sculpture at Mathurā vi 146

at Sāñchī xiii 36

E

Eagle, double-headed : in sculpture at Taxila xii 30 pl. 27

Eagles on frieze at Chārsada ii 177 pl. 27⁹

Ear-lobes, distended

on figure(s) of ascetic at Taxila xv 9 pl. 3^t

of Bodhisattvas ii 165 pl. 25^{a, b}

of the Buddha ii 171 iv 107

of Burmese Buddhas xii 92

on Jaina figures at Saheṭh-Maheṭh vii 115

Et passim

Ear ornaments ix 76 pl. 21, 28 xiv 112 pl. 65^{1, 2}

on Buddhist sculptures at the Ānanda Temple xiii 76

on terra-cotta head found at Taxila xii 14 pl. 6³

Et passim

Ear-rings of bronze found at Chārsada ii 172

See also Jewellery

Earthquake of 1719 : damages the Delhi Fort xi 5

of 1838 : shatters the Mingun Pagoda viii 30

of 1897 : temple at Hajo damaged by ii 22

of 1905 : damage done by v 1ff., 10ff. pls. 1-7 vii 2 ix 25, 29

of 1912 : effect on the Hiedauk Pagoda xi 49

Effigies on coins and seals

See Apollo

Buddha

Herakles

Hermæus

Hermes

Lakshmī

Mao

Māyā

Miaro

Mihira

Moon-God

Nike

Pallas

Śiva

Sun-God

Vāta

Zeus

Eglantine motif in sculpture at Sahrī Bahlol vi 108, 109 pl. 35

Eight-armed image of Mārīchī at Lucknow iii 217 pl. 62

Ekāmratīrtha at Bhubaneswar ii 43

Ekaśṛiṅga ? : image of, at Sahrī Bahlol xi 113 pl. 48

Eklākṣa monument at Panduah, repaired ii 53

Elāpatra : in sculpture at Sahrī Bahlol xi 105 pl. 38

- Elāpatra's tank at Taxila xiv 10
- Elephant(s) in sculpture and engraving
- on balustrade at Sāñchī xiii pl. 18^c
 - as brackets at Takht-i-Bāhī x 39
 - on Buddha statuette at Hmawza xi 143, 145, 146 pl. 68⁵
 - in Chhaddanta Jātaka scene at Sāñchī xiii 10 pl. 6
 - on coins
 - of Azes I xi 48
 - of Azilises xiv 31 pl. 28²⁵
 - anonymous from Bhīṭā xi 68, 69, 70
 - of Heliocles xv 31 pl. 25³
 - of Menander xv 31 pl. 25⁵
 - on punch-marked coins xii 85 xiii 221ff. pls. 64, 65 xiv 87
 - on Taxilan coins xii 45, 48 pl. 40 xiv 28 pl. 28¹⁰
 - in Indra's visit scene at Mathurā ix 74 pl. 27
 - fabulous, with long foliated tails at the Stūpa of Chaṅkuṇa, Kashmir xv 59
 - fighting with lion at Sārnāth vi 94 pl. 26
 - freize of, at Māndhātā v 7
 - with alternating Atlantes at Sahrī Bahlol vi 105
 - at Taxila xii 15 pl. 10^b
 - head of ('finely carved') at Sārnāth vii 61
 - heads, string course of, at Purāṇādhishṭhāna, Kashmir xv 74
 - in Jaina sculptures at Saheṭh-Maheṭh vii 115, 116
 - in Jātaka scenes at the Ānanda pagoda xiii 74 pl. 31⁶ 95 pl. 37³⁴
 - offering flowers at a stūpa at Sārnāth iv 89, 100 fig. 2
 - in Māyā's dream scene at Sārnāth vi 93
 - upon Persepolitan capital at Barāhat viii 145 fig. 12
 - on Persepolitan column at Sāñchī xiii 14
 - in Moslem architecture at Lucknow xii 133, 134
 - in renunciation scene at Mathurā ix 70 pl. 25
 - on sealings found at Basārh xiii 134 pl. 47²⁰⁰
 - at Besnagar xiv 82 pl. 52² See also Gaja-Lakshmi
 - six-tusked at Sāñchī xiii 10 pl. 6
 - at Takht-i-Bāhī x 39
 - statues of, at Delhi Fort iii 22 v 33-42 pl. 16 figs. 1-4 xi 26, 27
 - at Gayā ii 42
 - at Khandagiri ii 20, 42
 - at Māmallapuram x 52 pl. 27
 - Ferg on Stūpa at Taxila with alternating Atlantes xv 28 pl. 24^f
 - supporting leogryphs at Sāñchī xiii 36
 - on the the lotus seat of the Buddha at Kurkihār iii 215 pl. 62
 - at Sahrī Bahlol xi 112 pl. 47³⁰
 - terra-cotta at Basārh xiii 107
 - on at Bhīṭā xi 38
 - as vāhana of Indra iii 219 v 114 fig. 1 ix 93 pl. 40^a

Elephant(s)—*contd.*

- on Viṣṇu image at Rangpur xi 156 pl. 71³
in ' War of relics ' scene at Sāñchī xiii pl. 6
Elephant and Chaitya type of coin found at Basārḥ xiii 105
at Pāṭaliputra xii 84
Elephant fights at Agra iii 188
Elephant Gate, Agra Fort iii 168
Elephant subjugation scene in sculpture at the Ānanda pagoda xiii 68, 96 pl. 37⁵⁶
at Sārnāth iv 85 fig. 8 vi 93 pl. 28⁷
See also Chhaddanta Gaṇeśa
Conception of the Buddha Lakshmī
Devadatta Māyā's dream
Gaja-Lakshmī Nālāgiri
Elephanta, near Bombay : repairs at ii 15, 16 viii 3
Emblems
See Alabastron Rosary
Axe Śaṅkha or Conch
Bow Snare or *pāśa*
Conch or Śaṅkha Tree
Crescent Trident or *triśūla*
Lotus *Triśūla* or Trident
Pāśa or snare *Vajra* or thunderbolt, etc., etc.
See also Symbols
Epigraphical summaries ii 225-231 (J. H. M.) iii 231-237 (J. H. M.) iv 126-
130 (S. K.) v 165-170 (S. K.) vi 206-216 (S. K.) vii 223-234 (V. V.) ix
124-134 (V. V.)
Epigraphists, honorary ii 8
Eraṇḍa convent seal found at Kasiā vi 58
Erotes in sculpture *See* Cupids
Erotic character of Arī paintings xv 82, 87
Erotic sculpture at Konārak vi 41
at Sāñchī xiii 37
Eucratides : coins of, found at Taxila xii 42 xiv 26
invades North-West India xii 6
Eudemus withdraws from the Indus valley xii 6
European influence in Mughal architecture ix 30
Excavations *See* Ādittanallūr Pāṭaliputra
Amarāvati Peḍḍamuḍiyam
Basārḥ Perambair
Besnagar Rājagriha
Bhīṭā Saheth-Maheth
Brāhmaṇābād Sāñchī
Chārsada Maṇḍor
Hmawza Māt
Kasiā Pagāz

Excavations—*contd.*

- | | |
|------------------|--------------------|
| Sārnāth | Takht-i-Bāhī |
| Saidpur | Taxila, etc., etc. |
| Shāh-jī-kī-Dherī | |
- Excavation prohibited iii 2
 'Eye gift' at consecration of images iii 48
 'Eye gift' stūpa at Pushkalāvati ii 106, 143, 147
 Eye-giving jātika on plaque at Pagan vi 136 pl. 49^s
 Eyes on pottery at Chārsada ii 182
 Eyes in sculpture. *See* Pupil of eye

F

Fā Hien

- on Aśoka's palace at Pāṭaliputra xii 62
 on Kuśāgārapura v 87, 90, 93, 96, 97, 100
 on the Jetavana x 7
 on Rājagṛha xiii 265, 270
 on Sārnāth iv 60
 on Śrāvastī vii 39, 130
 visits Taxila xii 8, 9

Farley, F.

- discovers stūpa near Kāngṛa v 10

Fathpur, Kāngṛa : brass statuette of a Buddha found at iv 107-109 pl. 35

Fathpurī Masjid, Agra ii 70-72 pl. 12

Fathpurī Masjid, Delhi ii 70

Fathpur Sikrī

- Conservation at iii 5, 20, 21 pl. 6 iv 16, 17 v 4 vii 3 viii 2
See also Bīrbal's house iii 5
 Jodh Bāi's palace iii 5
 Khāss Maḥal iii 5
 Salīm Chishtī's tomb iv 16

Fath Shāh : coin of, found at Avantipura xiii 50

Feet of Buddhist statues iii 247

generally concealed in Gandhāra sculpture iii 253 viii 130 pl. 47

marked with svastika x 11

uncovered soles and turned upwards in purely Indian work iii 253

Feet symbols *See* Pādukās

Fergusson, J.

- on the Ādina Masjid at Panduah ii 52
 on the Agra Fort iii 168, 169, 185
 on the Baijnāth Temple, Kāngṛa v 20, 22, 24
 on the Jahāngirī Maḥal, Agra Fort ii 61
 on Kashmir monuments vi 161ff. xv 49ff.
 on Māmāpuram x 49, 59

Fergusson—*contd.*

- on the Nālandā Monastery xiv 57
- on the Rānpur Temple vii 211, 212
- on Sāñchī xiii 5, 6
- on Sikandarah iii 19

Feudatory families in Southern India vii 235ff.

Finot, L.

- on the Arī of Burma xv 82, 89
- on an inscription from Hmawza x 89 xi 141, 142

Fire-altar

- on coin(s) of Kidār Shāhi xv 36 pl. 26⁴⁵
 - Śrīdāma xiii 255
 - Sassanians ix 49, 50 xiv 35 pl. 28⁴⁵ 49
 - White Huns xv 37 pl. 26
- on seals and sealings found at Basārḥ iii 106, 113, 117, 119 pls. 40⁹, 41²⁷
 - xiii 118, 119, 154, pls. 49⁶⁰⁷, 50⁸²⁶
 - Bhīṭā xi 47, 58, 59 pl. 21⁹⁸⁻¹⁰¹
 - Kasiā ? v 83 fig. 3 ? xi pl. 64^d

Fire-altar motif on seals and coins xiii 119

possibly connected with the 'shield' symbol xiii 146-147

Fire clay found at Besnagar analysed xiv 74

Fire-temple in sculpture at Sahrī Bahlol vi 113

Fire-temple miracle in sculpture at Takht-i-Bāhī vii 139 pl. 45^d

Firishṭa on Bidar xiv 132ff.

Fīrozābād, Persia: tower at xii 127 pl. 67^b

Fīroz Minār at Gaur, repaired ii 54

Fīrozpur near Gaur: Sonā Masjid at ii 54 v 8 vi 7

First sermon of the Buddha *See* Buddha, the: preaching
Dharmachakrapravarttana

Fish as Pāṇḍya crest iii 234

- in sculpture on stone umbrella at Sārnāth iv 80 pl. 27
 - on tablet found at Basārḥ iii 98 fig. 11
 - in temple at Aihole and cave at Badāmi vii 191
- on sealing at Bhīṭā xi 58 pl. 20⁴
- in terra-cotta at Basārḥ xiii 10

Fish-god in sculpture

- on belt of figure at Māt xi 125 pl. 55
- at Sārnāth vii 70 pl. 20

Five mendicants. *See* Pañchavaggiyas

Flames issuing from the Buddha xi 145

Flaming pyre on seal from Kasiā v 83 fig. 3

Flag-staff Tower, Gingee: preservation of vi 10 pl. 3

Fleet, J. F.

- on the Besnagar inscription viii 127, 128
- on the Gorakhpur and Sāran districts vi 193ff.

Fleet—*contd.*

on the identification of Vaiśālī xiii 99

on the Kushāṇa kings x 42ff.

Flight of Siddhārtha from Kapilavastu

in sculpture at Amarāvātī vi 146

at the Ānanda Pagoda xiii 87 pl. 34³³

at Chārsada ii 166, 168 pl. 27⁴

at Mathurā vi 144, 146

at Sahrī Bahlol xi 105

at Takht-i-Bāhī vii 139 xi 119

at Taxila xiv 6

See also Buddha, the: flight of

Chandaka

Kaṇṭhaka

Flint implements from the Central Provinces iii 54

'Flood and fire' at Pāṭaliputra xii 61ff.

Flower-pot motif. *See* Kalaśa

Flying figures in sculpture

at the Ānanda Temple xiii 79 pl. 32¹⁶

on haloes iv 83, 91, 92, 96 pl. 29^c vii pl. 17 xiv 99, 117 pl. 63³

on statuette of Tārā at Sārnāth iv 95

in Hindu art iv 118

See also Apsaras

Gandharvas

Winged figures

Foote, B.

on the cinder mound at Kudatini xii 146

Forchhammer, Dr.

on Burmese antiquities iii 11 xiii 64

Forged inscription from Eastern Bengal (Bloch) vii 255-259 pl. 82

Fort William, Calcutta iii 11

Fossils found at Chārsada ii 160

Foucher, A.

gives clue to the discovery of the Kanishka Stūpa viii 33, 38ff.

on Chārsada ii 142, 145, 146, 147

on Gandhāra motifs vi 108

on Graeco-Buddhist influences vi 145

on the genesis of Lakshmī xiii 51

on the miracle of Śrāvastī vii 144*n*

on Mārīchī iii 217, 218

on Sahrī Bahlol ix 53 xi 104ff.

on Sahrī Bahlol sculpture xi 104, 105

on Shāh-jī-kī-Ḍherī sculpture viii 54, 55

on Takht-i-Bāhī vii 132, 133, 134, 139ff.

on the site of Vaiśālī iii 82, 85

Foucher—*cont'd.*

on the 'writing-school' scene iii 247

Four-headed goddess at Sārnāth iv 88 fig. 11

Fowler jātaka on plaque at Pagan vi 132 pl. 45⁶

Francke, A. H.

Historical documents from the borders of Tibet ix 104-112

Franklin, Lieutenant

on Gaur ii 53, 54

on the Shāh Burj at Delhi Fort ix 30

Franklin, W.

on the elephant statues at Delhi v 34, 37

Frescoes

at Amarapura vii 34

at the Bāgh caves ii 16

at Burhānpur, in tomb of Shāh Shujā⁶ iii 56

at the Ku-byauk-kyi Pagoda xii 93, 115-119 pl. 60

at Lamayuru ix 107

at Leh ix 110

at Nūrpur Fort iv 115

at Rāmgarh Hill iii 130, 131

at the Sulamani Pagoda, Pagan v 9

Führer, Dr. ii 6

on excavations at Mathurā vi 139, 140, 141, 160 xi 132

Funeral pyre on seal found at Kasiā v 83 fig. 3

Funerary urns found at Hmawza ix 123 fig. 4 xi 146, 147

at Kasiā iv 55

at Sahrī Bahlol xi 111, 112 pl. 42

at Tinnevely ii 118, 119

G

Gabrbands in Baluchistan iii 194-201 pls. 50, 51

Gadag, Dharwar district: Temple of Sarasvatī at ix 5

Gāhaḍavālas of Kanauj: inscription relating to vii 227, 228

Gait, Sir E.

on Dīmāpur vi 19

Gaja-Lakshmī

figure of at Aihole vii 203

at Avantipura xiii 51 pl. 28^d

at the Narasimhanātha Temple (C. P.) iv 121, 122, 123

at Osiā viii 106

at Sāñchī xiii pl. 18

on sealing found at Basārḥ xiii 134 pl. 47

at Bhīṭā xi 47, 52, 53, 54 pls. 18, 19

Gaja-Lakshmi—*contd.*

figure of, on sealing found at Tipperah iii 121 fig. 19

See also LakshmiGaṇapati *See* Gaṇeśa

Gaṇapati: inscription from Gwalior relating to iii 286

Gaṇapati, Nāga: coin of, found at Besnagar xiii 214 pl. 65 xiv 75, 88

Gandhakuṭi

example of, not known vii 123

? at Bodh-Gayā viii 154

inscribed on sealing found at Sārnāth vi 75

meaning of the term iii 223 vi 98, 99 vii 124 viii 154

mentioned in inscription from Benares iii 223

See also Mūlagandhakuṭi

Gandhāra

See Chārsada

Peshawar

Ghaḷ Dheri (Chārsada)

Pushkalāvati (Chārsada)

Jamālgaṛhī

Sahrī Bahlol

Loriyān Tangai

Shāh-jī-kī-Dherī (Peshawar)

Mīr Ziyārat (Chārsada)

Takht-i-Bāhī

Pālātū Dherī (Chārsada)

Tordher

Gandhāra art

decadence of vii 40 viii 50

its influence on Mathurā work vi 43, 144ff.

in Kashmir xv 51, 52, 53, 57

peculiarity of vi 149

technique of xv 26

Gandhāra sculptures: inscribed iii 244-260 pls. 66-70 & fig. 1

Gandharvas in sculpture at the Mārtāṇḍa Temple xv 62

at Purāṇādhishṭhāna xv 74

on sealings found at Rājagṛiha v 102

at Taxila xii 16 pl. 8^v xv 6 pl. 5ⁱGaṇḍikota, Cuddapah district: conservation at v 53 pl. 21^b viii 27 fig

Gaṇendra: coin of, found at Pawāya xv 105

Gaṇeśa

image of, at Avantipura xiii 41, 51, 53, 58, 59 pls. 28ⁱ, 30^{23, 25}

at Bajaurā ix 21 pl. 7

at Basāṛh iii 74, 86

at Bhītargāon viii 9, 10, 16 fig. 2

at Brahmaur ii 240, 241 fig. 5

at Ghaṭiyālā vi 41

at Kasiā iv 49

at Khed Brahma vi 177

at Kumbakonam xii 143 pl. 84^b

at Maṇḍor ix 93 pl. 40

at Masrur xv 46 pl. 33^a

Gaṇeśa—*contd.*

- image of at Osiā vi 42 viii 101, 106, 109, 110
 - at Peddamuḍiyam v 130 pl. 52
 - at Perambair viii 97 pl. 33²⁵
 - at Rājagriha v 104
 - at Saheṭh-Maheṭh x 17 pl. 9^d
 - at Sarnāth iv 96 vii 56
 - at Trichinopoly iii 67

temple of, at Rohtasgarh ii 59 & fig.

Gaṇeśa and Jambhala compared iii 220

Gaṇeśagumphā at Khandagiri ii 40, 41

Gaṇeśavarman of Chambā iii 261, 262

Ganeshra, near Mathurā : exploration of xi 128

Gaṅgā

- figure of, at Aihole vii 191
 - at Avantipura xiii 47, 49
 - at Baijnāth v 22
 - at Bajaurā ix 22, 23 pl. 8
 - at Chandimau ? xi 165 pl. 74¹
 - at Dhamnār v 112
 - at Kharod ix 16 pl. 4
 - at Kulū vii 267 fig. 2
 - at Mārtāṇḍa xv 62
 - at the Narasiṃhanātha Temple (C. P.) iv 122
 - at Nūrpur iv 118
 - at Osiā viii 102ff., 112 pl. 38
 - at Pūjārīpālī ix 16 pl. 5
 - at Sāñchī xiii 36
 - at Saton viii 7
 - at Trichinopoly iii 67

Gaṅgā and Yamunā

- positions of, on door-posts viii 112
- prevalence of, in northern India viii 9

See also Gaṅgā, Yamunā

Gaṅgā-Pallavas, the vi 238, 239

Garde, M. B.

The site of Padmāvatī xv 101-109 pls. 55-58

Gardens of the Delhi Fort restored iii 21 iv 17 ix 1, 2

Gardens of Kashmir : Mr. Nicholl's scheme vi 6, 7

Garhwā, near Bhūtā : sculpture from, in the Lucknow Museum ix 146

Garland motif in sculpture

- at Chārsada ii 177, 179 pl. 27
- in Gandhāra art xi 108
- at Mathurā vi 157, 158 pls. 54¹, 55^a & fig. 2 ix 78
- at Peshawar viii 50 pls. 12, 13

Grand—contd.

- at Sahrī Bahlol ix 50, 58 pl. 15^d, & fig. 2 xi 116, 119
 at Takht-i-Bāhī vii 138 ix 59 fig. 2
 at Taxila xii 11 pl. 7a¹ xv 6, 7 pl. 5¹

See also Cupids

Garments *See* Dress

Garuḍa

- characteristics of figures of xiii 195
 in sculpture at Aihole vii 191, 194, 197, 200, 203
 at Avantipura xiii 44, 47, 52
 in Kashmir xv 52, 64 *See also* Avantipura
 at Kasiā v 69, 78 fig. 2
 at Kharoḍ ix 16 pl. 4^b
 at Mathurā vi 160 pl. 56
 at Osiā viii 102ff. pl. 38²
 at Pagan xii 139

as vāhana of Viṣṇu ii 240 iii 219 v 114 fig. 1 xi 154 xiii 278

Garuḍa country: mentioned in a Sārnāth inscription vii 77

Garuḍa pillar at Besnagar viii 33, 126-129 pls. 45, 46 xiii 186ff., 202 xiv 66

Garuḍa stambha at the Narasimhanātha Temple iv 121

Gaur, Malda district, Bengal

- Bāradwārī of Rāmkel ii 53
 conservation at ii 21, 51ff. vi 8
 Dākhil Darwāza at ii 54
 Fīroz Mīnār ii 54
 Lattan Masjid ii 55 iii 6
 Tāntipārā Masjid ii 55

Gaurīdāsa: house of, at Bhīṭā xi 38

seal of, found at Bhīṭā xi 48 pl. 17⁷

Gautama. *See* Buddha, the

Gautama Bodhisattva

- figure of, at Sahrī Bahlol xi 106 pl. 40¹²
 at Taxila ? xv 30 pl. 24

See also Buddha, the

Gates of Ghaznī and Somnāth at Agra iii 17

Geese in sculpture. *See* Haṁsa

Ghaṭikāra (Mahābrahmā) in sculpture at the Ānanda Temple xiii 89 pl. 35^{3v, 4}

Ghaṭiyālā, near Jodhpur: Lāt at vi 41.

Ghaṭotkachagupta: seal of, found at Basārḥ iii 107

Ghaṭ Dherī, Chārsada: excavations at ii 107, 160ff., 173ff.

See also Chārsada

Ghaznavid coins found at Chārsada ii 157

Ghaznī: gates of, at Agra iii 17 vi 167 pls. 60, 61

Ghaznī: Mīnār at xii 128 pl. 67^c

Ghiyāth Shāh of Malwa: coin of, found at Dewas xiii 256

- Ghiyāthu-d-Dīn A'zam Shāh's tomb at Sonārgāon ii 55, 56
- Ghulam Yazdani
Antiquities of Bidar xiv 132-150 pls. 70-77
- Gilt on sculpture ix 56
at Sahrī Bahlol xi 103, 111
at Shāh-jī-kī-Dherī x 29
at Taxila xiv 6 xv 4, 29
- Gingee, South Arcot: conservation of the fort at vi 9, 10 pls. 1-3 viii 25ff
fig. 4
Kalyāṇa Maḥal vi 9, 10 viii 25ff.
- Girnār Hill in Jaina sculpture at Rāṇpur vii 213 pl. 81
- Glass bowl found at Brāhmanābād viii 82 pl. 23
- Glass mosaics, Agra Fort iii 179
- Glass objects found at Bhīṭā xi 94
- Glass tiles found at Taxila xii 18 xiv 4
- Godha jātika on plaque found at Pagan vi 133 pl. 46⁵
- Godwin-Austin, Major
on the Dīmāpur columns vi 19
- Gold casket found at Taxila xiv 8
- Gold diadems. *See* Diadems
- Gold leaf. *See* Gilt
- Gold objects found at Bhīṭā xi 37, 92, 93 pl. 32
- 'Golden Mosque' at Gaur *See* Bāradwārī of Rāmkel
- Gol Gumbaz, Bījāpur
conservation of ii 15, 34ff. iv 3
Mosque at ii 34ff. pls. 2, 3
- Gond Kings: coins of found at Tania (C. P.) xiii 253ff.
- Gondophares, the Parthian King of Taxila and Arachosia xii 7
coins of found at Taxila xii 25, 44 xiv 22, 27, 32 pl.
29³⁰ 31
- Goose. *See* Haṃsa
- Gooty Fort: conservation at vi 9 pl. 1^a
- Gerakhpur District: notes on. by Daya Ram Sahni vi 193ff. pl. 74
- Gosopali, Sāran district: note on. by Daya Ram Sahni vi 202
- Gotamīputra Sātakarṇi inscribed on coins of Nahapāna vi 208
- Govardhana Mountain in sculpture at Mandor v 136 fig. 1
- 'Govindachandra' mentioned in an inscription at Sārnāth vii 76ff.
- Govindachandra of Kanauj: inscription relating to, at Saheth-Maheth vii 120
- Graeco-Buddhist school of sculpture vi 144
influence of, at Mathurā ix 77, 78
See also Gāndhāra art
Hellenistic influence
- Graeco-Persian workmanship (?) at Pāṭaliputra xii 70
- Graeco-Syrian art xiii 10
- Grāmam, South Arcot: inscription of Parāntaka I at v 171-184

Granulated gold work in
Grass-cutter's offering to
92 pl. 36⁴⁹

See also Mahāparin

Atlantes

Doric

Greek influence

See also Graeco-Roman
Greek de
Greek ins
Greek na
Hellenist.

on Kshatrapa co

Greek temple compared

Greeks, the : at Taxi

Growse, F. S.

Grundwedel, A.

on the so-called

Guild House at Bhīṭā

Guns at Bidar Fort

drapery and hair xiii 16
l *ūrṇā* absent xiv 108

xiv 123ff.
25

vii 6
as at x 78ff

20th xv 9, 30 pls.

as xiii 79 pls. 32¹⁷, 33¹⁸
v 9 pl. 3¹⁹

Hair cutting scene in relief

at the Ānanda Temple xiii 88 pl. 35³⁷

at Māmallapuram x 53 pl. 28³

at Sārnāth vii 49 pl. 13^b

Hair-pins of copper found at Taxila xii 29 pl. 24

Hajo, Kāmrūp district. Assam: conservation at ii 22 vi 7 ix 7

Mādhava-Hayagrīva Temple at ii 22

Halo(es)

absence of, in certain figures at Māmallapuram x 61

borrowed from Hellenistic art vi 149

distinguishing mark of Sūrya x 62

of Gupta school: elaborately ornamented ix 44

on figure of Bodhisattva at Sāñchī xiii 20

Bodhisattva at Sārnāth iv 79

Buddha at Sārnāth xiv 99ff. pl. 63; at Taxila xv 3 pl. 3

Et passim

Jambhala at Sārnāth vii 71 pl. 20

Sūrya x 62

Vishnu at Raṅgpur xi 155 pls. 70, 71

improperly utilised in Burmese sculptures xiii 76, 79

ornamented with Banyan tree foliage (Gandhāra) iii 253

bead border iv pl. 29^c x pl. 9^b

Jambu tree foliage at Sahrī Bahlol xi pl. 40¹²

dog-tooth border at Mīrpur-Khās ix pls. 36, 38

elaborate sculpture at Mathurā xi 131

at Mīrpur-Khās ix 87 pl. 38^{a, c}

flying figures (two) iv 91, 92, 96 pl. 29^a vii pl. 17 xiv
99, 117 pl. 63^{a, d}

with scalloped border vi 91, 149 pls. 28^a, 29 ix 68
fig. 3

oval vii pl. 17 xiii pl. 23^b

plain iv 79 vi pls. 33^{a, b}, 34^{a, b} ix pls. 20, 22^b xi pl. 40

Et passim

Hammīradeva: inscription of the reign of, at Gwālior iii 28^e

Hampi, Bellary district

Conservation at iii pl. 23 v 52, 53

map of iii pl. 23

Tulāpurushadāna monument at xii 142-144 pl. 84^a

Hamsa jāataka depicted at Amarapura xiv 65 pl. 47^{a, b}

Hamsa in sculpture

on abacus of Aśoka pillar at Rāmpurvā vii 184

of Besnagar pillar xiii 189 pl. 53

on Aśoka capital at Sāñchī xiii 18

at the Avantīsvami Temple, Avantipura xii 46

carrying garlands at Sārnāth iv 100

Haṁsa—*contd.*

- carrying garlands at Shāh-jī-kī-Ḍherī viii 49
- frieze of, at the Nanpaya Temple, Pagan vii 35
 - at the Quṭb, Delhi xii 125
 - at the temple of Uttareśvara, Ter ii 202
- on the Kanishka casket viii 49
- in Kashmir xiii 46 xv 52, 64
- note on, by Pandit Natesan xii 125-126
- as ornament on platform at Saheṭh-Maheṭh vii 118 pl. 34^c
- sacred to the Talaings ii 100
- on sealings found at Kasiā vi 65, 66
- on tablet found at Rājagṛiha v 102
- as vāhana of Brahmā iii 219 v 114 vi 173, 176 pl. 73² viii 111 ix 93 pl. 40^a xiii 278 xv 96 pl. 54^a

Haṁsāsana at Mandalay ii 100

Hands of Buddhist figures. *See* Mudrās

Hands of Buddhist figures carved separately and fixed to the finished figure vi 115
xii 11 pl. 8^a

Hands of sculptured figures: symbols on palms of iii 215 pl. 62² x pl. 6^b
xi 154 pl. 70¹
web between thumb and forefinger iii 215 pl. 62

Hankin, E. H.

on the principles of Jāli work design ii 74

Harcourt, Captain A. F. P.

on the Bajaurā Temple ix 18, 24

on the rulers of Kulū vii 260, 262, 263, 268

Hare Jātaka (Daddabhāya Jāt): on plaque at Pagan vi 132 pl. 46

Hare on punch-marked coins v 155

Hare representing the moon, at Mandalay ii 97 pl. 19

Hargreaves, H.

Excavations at Sārnāth xiv 97-131 pls. 60-69

at Shāh-jī-kī-Ḍherī x 25-32 pls. 13-16

at Takht-i-Bāhī x 33-39 pls. 18-22

The monolithic temples at Masrur xv 39-48 pls. 27-34

on a Bodhisattva figure at Sahrī Bahlol xi 106 pl. 40¹²

on coins found at Sahrī Bahlol ix 49, 50

on the so-called Ekaśṛṅga figure at Sahrī Bahlol xi 114

'Haribala' mentioned in an inscription at Kasiā x 65, 75

Haribala, Abbot: sets up a Nirvāṇa statue at Kasiā v 71

Harihara

image of, at Osiā viii 104, 114

See also Śiva-Vishṇu

Harihara I of Vijayanagara vii 236ff.

Harihara II of Vijayanagara vii 242ff

Hariśchandra Temple at Rohtasgarh restored ii 59

Hārītī

- compared with Demeter x 37
- emblems of xi 107 pl. 41
- image of, at Avantipura xiii 54 pl. 28°
 - at Chārsada iii 254, 259, 260 pl. 69°
 - at Mathurā ix 77
 - at Sahrī Bahlol vi 37, 117 pl. 32° xi 107 pl. 41¹⁰
 - at Shāh-jī-kī-Dherī viii 53 pl. 14^b
 - at Takht-i-Bāhī x 37 pl. 22^b

[Cf. Pāñchika. Hārītī is sometimes wrongly coupled with Kubera]

- Harpocrates: bronze statuette of, found at Taxila xii 26 pl. 20^{t, g, h}
- Harsharāja: coin of, found at Avantipura xiii 61
- Ḥasan Khān Sūr's tomb at Sassaram imitated at Chainpur ii 57
- Ḥasan Shāh: coins of, found at Avantipura xiii 50
- Ḥasanpurā, Sāran district: note on, by Daya Ram Sahni vi 204
- Hashtnagar Pedestal, the: the corresponding figure found at Pālāṭū Dherī ii 160
iii 244

Hāthigumphā inscription of Khāravela at Khandagiri ii 40, 41

Havell, E. B.

- on Gandhāra sculpture vii 39, 147, 148
- on Hellenistic influence vii 40
- on Hindu art vii 39, 40
- on Kashmir art xv 51
- on Italian influence at Agra iv 2
- on Shāh Jahān's throne at Delhi ii 27

Hawk and pigeon jātaka in sculpture at Mathurā ix 73 pl. 26

Hawks: method of catching iii 267, 269
presented as tribute iii 266, 269

Hawkins, W.

on Agra Fort iii 172-173

Hayagrīva incarnation of Viṣṇu in sculpture at Osiā viii 114

See also Viṣṇu

Hayagrīva? on statue of Avalokiteśvara vi 92 pl. 19^s

Hayagrīva Temple at Hajo ix 7

Ḥayāt Bakhsh Garden, Delhi Fort, restored iii 21 pl. 7 vi 6 viii 1 xi 8ff.
pl. 5

Head-dress

- of Avalokiteśvara xi 143 pl. 68°
- of Bodhisattvas vi 116
 - at Mathurā ix 69
 - at Sahrī Bahlol vi 38, 115, 116 ix 54, 55 pls. 19, 20, 21
 - at Takht-i-Bāhī vii 145, 146 pl. 46
 - at Taxila xi 11, 13 pls. 5°, 8

Head-dress—*contd.**See also* Avalokiteśvara

Maitreya

of the Buddha vi 159 pl. 56 *Et passim*transition style xi pl. 42¹⁹as object of worship ix 70 pl. 25^a

of Buddhist figures

at the Ānanda pagoda xiii 74 pls. 31, 38, 39

at Hmawza xi 143 pl. 68

at Taxila xii 13, 16 pls. 5^c, 7^c xv 26 27

conical, at Sārnāth vii 49, 55 fig. 8 xiii 121

in Gupta times ix 41

of Indra, at Mathurā ix 74 pl. 27^b

of Maitreya, at Mathurā ix 69 fig. 3

of Mārīchī iii 218 iv 87 pl. 30^d

ornaments in

Dhyāni-Buddhas iii pl. 62² + vi pl. 23¹⁹ vii 52, 60 pls. 17^d, 19^dx 17 pl. 9^cdisc vii 146 pl. 49¹³

tritons vii 146

peculiar at Mīrpur-Khās ix 90 pl. 38

of statuette at Taxila xii 26 pl. 20

of Vishnu ix 21 pl. 7^b x 51, 58 pl. 30*See also* Beard. Hair

Heber, Bishop

on the Delhi Fort ix 31 xi 6, 11

Heliocles: coin of, found at Taxila xv 31 pl. 25

Heliodorus: pillar of, at Besnagar viii 33, 127, 129 xiii 186, 190ff. xiv 66

Heinemann, S. O.

on the Tower at Chitorgadh v 46ff.

Hellenistic influence in India vii 40 ix 55, 78

exhibited in architecture at Taxila xii 31 xiv 13

by the Besnagar pillar viii 33

in drapery in Taxilan sculpture xv 26

in drama iii 75, 127, 128

in head of Dionysus found at Taxila xii 26 pl. 20

in head-dress of Bodhisattva at Sahrī Bahlol ix 55

in jewellery found at Taxila xii 27 pl. 21

on the Kanishka casket viii 33, 34, 50, 52, 53

in Sāñchī sculptured relief xiii 29 pl. 18

in seal motifs v 83

in the so-called 'Silenus' from Mathurā vi 143

in statuette found at Taxila xii 2 pl. 20

in stucco head found at Taxila xii 1 pl. 5

in writing on earthenware ii 107

Hellenistic—*contd.*

- E. B. Havell on vii 40
 Sir John Marshall on vii 40 *Et passim*
 D. B. Spooner on vii 40
 J. P. Vogel on viii 33, 34 ix 78
See also Graeco-Buddhist School
 Greek designs
 Greek influence
 Greek inscriptions
 Hemakūṭam Jaina Temple at Vijayanagara viii 22ff. fig. 1
 Herakles
 on coin of Azilises and Azes xiv 31 pl. 28²³
 Hermaeus xv 33 pl. 25^{18, 17}
 Kadphises I xiv 33 pl. 29³⁶
 Maues xii 46 pl. 40¹¹
 Rājūvula xiv 33 pl. 29^{33, 34} xv 33 pl. 25¹⁵
 Theophilus xv 32 pl. 25⁶
 on seal found at Taxila xiv 35
 and the Nemean lion (?) in sculpture at Mathurā vi 139
 Herbert, T.
 on Jahāngīr's palace at Lahore ii 220
 on Jahāngīr's tomb vi 14
 Hermaeus: coins of, found at Chārsada ii 159
 at Taxila xiv 22, 26, 29 pl. 28¹⁵ xv 20, 32, 33
 pl. 25^{7-9, 16, 17}
 effigy of, on coin of Kadphises I xii 24, 52 xiv 33 pl. 29³⁵
 Hermaeus and Kujūla Kadphises: alliance between xii 8
 Hermes: on coin of Azes I xii 47 pl. 40¹⁸
 Hermit jāataka (Aṃba Jāt.) on plaque at Pagan vi 130 pl. 43⁴
 Hiddā. Afghanistan: jewellery found at ii 185
 Hiḍimbā Temple, Kulū Valley iii 264, 265 v 26
 Hinayānism in Burma vi 214, 215 xv 81
 in Sind xiv 94
 Hindola Maḥal, Māṇḍu iii 31ff. pls. 14-17
 Hindu architecture: characteristics of iii 3
 Hindu designs in Muslim buildings ii 61, 62 iii 169, 170
 Hindu material utilised for Muslim buildings ii 17, 18, 52, 56 iii 31, 44 xii
 122, 123, 125
 Hindu Shāhī dynasty: coins of, found at Sahrī Bahlol xi 116, 117
 Himḍlān, near Karachi: tombs at ii 108, 109, 213-217 pl. 32
 Hippolytus and Phaedra: story of same as that of Kunāla xiv 11n
 Hira Lal
 on the history of Bastar viii 117
 on inscriptions of the Vallabhī King Dhruvasena vi 206
 on the Ragholi inscription of Jayavardhana II vi 207

Hirānanda Śāstrī

Excavations at Kasiā x 63-72 pls. 32-38 xi 134-140 pls. 59-67

Historical documents of Kulū vii 260-276 pls. 83-85

Inscriptions from Gwālīor iii 277-288 pl. 72

Ruined temple in Nūrpur Fort iv 110-120 pls. 36-40

Hireḥaḍagalli plates of Śivaskandavarman vi 222**Hsien Thsang**

on the Aśoka pillars at Pāṭaliputra xii 55

on Bodh Gayā viii 149

on the Bodhi tree viii 140

on the Buddha's relics viii 48, 49

on Buddhist remains in Kashmir xv 58, 61

on Buddhist remains in Sind xiv 94

on the Cholas iv 128

on the destruction of Buddhist shrines xi 109

on the Ekaśṛiṅga jātaka xi 113

on Gandhāra topography xi 99

on Gautama's first bath vi 153

on gold and bronze images of the Buddha viii 155

on the Kanishka Stūpa viii 53, 55

on the Kanishka Stūpa relics viii 33, 39ff.

on Kulū iii 264 vii 261, 262

on Kunāla's story xiv 11

on Kuśinārā iv 33, 34 v 77

on Kuśāgārapura v 87ff.

on Mathurā vi 140

on miniature stūpas v 97

on Nālanda monastery xiv 57

on Rājagṛiha xiii 265, 270, 271

on Saṅgrāmas in Sind ix 89

on Sārnāth iv 35, 37, 60, 61, 76, 77

on Shāh-jī-kī-Dherī x 27

on Śrāvastī vi 38 39 x 3

on Śrīkṣetra ix 114

on Taxila xii 1, 2, 9 xiv 10, 11

on Vaiśālī iii 8

on a well at Kuśanagara xi 136

Hsien Thsang's inaccuracy vii 39**Hlèdauk Pagoda (Nyaung-gon) and its relics xi 149-151 pl. 69****Hmawza, near Prome**

Atwin Muktaw Pagoda ix 119

Bawbawgyi Pagoda xi 141

Bronze images from xi 142

excavations at ix 113-123 pls. 45-51 & figs. 1-5 x 89-93 pl. 47 xi 141-148
pl. 68

funerary urns at xi 146

Hmawza—*contd.*

- inscriptions xi 141
- Kanthonzin-daung ix 118
- Monthèmagon ix 117
- plan of ix pl. 46
- Singyidaing Pagoda ix 118
- Śrīkshetra identified with ix 113
- Thaungbyegon ix 117
- Zegu Pagoda ix 116, 117 pl. 47

Hoey, Dr.

- on Saheṭh-Maheṭh vii 82ff. x 2ff.

Holwell Obelisk re-erected iii 12

Hope, Sir T. C.

- on Siddī Sayyid's Mosque at Aḥmadābad ii 31. 33

Honey-suckle design

- on capital at Sārṇāth xiii 18
- on the Besnagar pillar xiii 189
- on the Rāmpurvā pillar capital vii 187
- in sculpture at Sahrī Bahlol xi 108

Hooper, Mr.

- Analysis of mediæval bronze by xi 157

Hooling, near Spiti: inscriptions at ix 11

Horoscope of Gautama in sculpture

- at the Ānanda Temple xiii 80. 81 pl. 33¹⁸
- at Sahrī Bahlol vi 109. 110 pl. 31¹ xi 105. 112

Horovitz, J.

- Inscription on 'Buddha's bowl' ix 142-145

Horse

- figured on lead coin(s) found at Peḍḍamuḍḍiyam v 129
 - on coins of Maues xiv 30 pl. 28^{18 19}
 - on coins of Taxilans xiv 28 pl. 28¹⁹
 - on sealing found at Basārh xiii 141 pl. 48
- in sculpture at Amarāvātī viii pls. 29, 30
 - at Bhīṭā xi 34
 - at Konārak ii 50
 - at Mathura ix 70 pl. 25^b
 - at Saheṭh-Maheṭh x 18
 - at Sāñchī xiii pl. 6¹
 - at Sīrpur ix 11 pl. 2

See also SūryaHorse dealer jātaka (Kuṇḍaka-Sindhava Jāt.) on plaque at Pagan vi 131 pl. 44⁵

Horse-faced figure at Osiā viii 111

See also Hayagrīva

Horse sacrifice performed by Pallavas vi 222. 224

Horse, winged: in sculpture at Saheṭh-Maheṭh x 18

Hoshang Ghorī of Malwa: coin of, found at Dewas xiii 256

'Hospital' site at Sarnāth xiii 256

Howell, G. C. L.

on the Kulū Valley temples v 26

Hoysaḷa kingdom. the vii 235ff.

Hoysaḷas, the: in the Chola country ix 150-160

See also Ballāla III ix 158ff.

Nārasimha III ix 157

Vīra Nārasimha ix 151

Vīra Rāmanātha ix 157

Vīra Viśvanātha ix 158

Hsüan-Tsang *See* Hiuen Tshang

Hügel, C. F.

on Jahāngīr's tomb vi 13

on the wood architecture of Kashmir vi 164, 166

Hultzsch, Dr.

epigraphical work of, in India ii 225ff.

on the Ālupas vi 207

on the Dhār praśasti of Arjunavarman iii 240-243

on grants of the Valabhī king Dhruvasena vi 206

on the Hoysaḷas ix 152ff.

on an inscription of Sarvalokāśraya vi 207

on the Nausāri plate of Sryāśraya Śilāditya vi 207

on some Pallava inscriptions vi 207

on the Rutlām plates of Dhruvasena II ii 232-238

on the Seven Pagodas vi 234

on South Indian inscriptions viii 170

Human remains found at Lauriya vi 122

at Perambair viii 93, 94, 95 fig. 3

Human sacrifice

at Kulū vii 267

at Kuṇḍilnagar (Assam) vi 25

at Mandalay (?) ii 95

at Pagan xv 92

at Poo ix 107

in Shan States xv 92

Humāyūn: monument to, at Sarnāth iv 74ff. pl. 24

Humāyūn's Masjid. Agra iii 4, 15

Humāyūn's tomb at Delhi iii 5, 25 iv 19, 20 vii 4

Humāyūn Shāh of Bidar xiv 134

Huna symbol, on coins of White Huns xv 37 pl. 26⁴⁰⁻⁵⁰

Huns: invasion of xii 8, 9

Ḥusain Shāh of Jaunpur: coin of, found at Basārḥ iii 89 xiii 256

Hūshang's tomb at Māṇḍu ii 17 iii 39-40

Hutchison, Dr.

on Chambā ii 271

on the rulers of Kulū vii 263

- Huvishka. the Kushān xii 8
 coins of, found at Torḍher ii 186, 188, 189 pl. 28a
 figure of, at Sahrī Bahlol ix 60 pl. 21^a
 inscriptions of reign of ix 125, 126
 Mathurā sculpture flourished during reign of ix 78, 79
 Ḥuzūrī Bāgh, Lahore : conservation at vi 5
 Hyderābād State : conservation in ix 5
See also Daulatābād
 Hymns recited in Śaiva temples viii 125

I

- Ibrāhīm Chishtī's tomb at Lucknow xii 135 pls. 77, 78
 Ibrāhīm Rauza at Bijāpur repaired ii 16 ix 4
 Ibrāhīm Shāh of Jaunpur : coin of, found at Rājgīr v 102
 Iconoclasm at the Quṭb, Delhi xii 125
 Iconoclasm of Aurangzeb v 34, 40 vi 163 vii 239
 of Sikandar Shāh xv 52, 56, 62
See also Vandalism
 Iconographical notes on the Seven Pagodas x 49-62 pls. 26-30
 Idharasa : coin of, found at Taxila xiv 27, 32 pl. 29²⁹ xv 32 pl. 25
 Iltutmish. *See* Altamish
 Immaḍi-Nṛsiṃha of Vijayanagar viii 169, 170
 Incarnations of Viṣṇu. *See* Viṣṇu, incarnation of
 Incense burner found at Kasiā v 69, 79 pl. 28
 Incrustate jewels ii 187, 191, 193
 Indian artists at Pagan xiii 69, 71
 Indian character of the sculptures of Mathurā vi 145 ix 77, 78
 Indian influence on western jewellery ii 193
 on Burmese art xiv 56
 on Burmese cave architecture xiv 46
 Indian motifs in Kashmir sculpture xv 52
 Indo-Corinthian capitals
 at Charsāda ii 172, 179
 at Sahrī Bahlol xi 111, 119 pl. 44
 Indo-Corinthian pilasters at Chārsada ii 167, 168, 169, 170
 at Shāh-jī-kī-Ḍherī viii 44 x 26 pl. 14
 at Takht-i-Bāhī x 36, 37 pl. 32^b
 Indo-Greek coins. *See* Coins, Indo-Greek
 Indo-Hellenic (so-called) school of sculpture at Mathurā vi 144
 Indo-Parthians. *See* Coins, Indo-Parthian
 Indo-Persian capital at Chārsada ii 172
 Indo-Persepolitan capitals at Sārnāth xiv 111, 117
 Indo-Sassanian coins. *See* Coins, Indo-Sassanian
 Indo-Scythic coins. *See* Coins, Indo-Scythian
 Indo-Scythic dress of figures at Taxila xii 14 pl. 10

Indra

- figure of, at Māmallapuram ? x 52
- at Mandalay ii 97 pl. 19
- at Masrur xv 46 pl. 33^a
- at Sarnāth ? vii 51 pl. 13
- at Taxila ? xv 24 pl. 24
- absent from the birth scene in the Ānanda Temple sculpture xiii 78

as prototype of Avalokita vii 144

visit of, to the Buddha in sculpture at Mathurā vi 152 ix 70, 73 pls. 25^a, 27^b

at Takht-i-Bāhī vii 141, 142 pl. 44¹

See also Indraśaila Cave

Indrakīla Hill ? near Bezwada : pillar on xv 95ff.

Indrakīla inscription xv 98-100

Indramitra : coin of, found at Pāṭaliputra xii 79, 85

Indraśaila cave in sculpture at Mathurā ix 70, 73 pls. 25, 27

See also Indra, visit of

Indreśvara Temple at Kāngrā : damaged by earthquake v 15 pl. 3

‘Indus’ SS. Sculpture lost in iii 248

Ink brushes ii 257, 262

Ink writing on pottery ii 107

Inscriptions

Ābhoṇa plates ix 124

Aihole, relating to Pulikeśin II vii 195

Ajmer Museum viii 118

Amarāvātī v 165 viii pl. 30^d

relating to Kṛishṇarāya viii 175, 178

Andhau. Kach : of reign of Rudradāman v 166, 167

Āndhra vii 225

Armenian : in Baluchistan ii 272-274 figs. 1-3

Bai. Central Asia : Chinese inscriptions from vii 277-279 pl. 86

Baijnāth praśastis v 16-20

Bastar State viii 123

Besnagar pillar : relating to Heliodorus viii 127-129 pl. 46 xiii 190 xiv 66

Bezwada : relating to Yuddhamalla ix 127
pillar xv 98-100

Bharidi Dih (Gupta) vii 225

Bhīṭā xi 48

Bodh-Gayā railing viii 118

on Bodhisattva pedestal at Saheth-Maheth x 11 pl. 6^a

on bowl found at Saheth-Maheth x 15 pl. 6^b

Boyer, l'Abbé : on ii 164 iii 123, 125, 129, 246, 254

Brāhmī

at Amarāvātī v 165

Inscriptions—*contd.*Brāhmī—*contd.*

- at Āṇaimalai, Madura vi 40, 208
- at Ariṭṭapaṭṭi, Madura vi 208
- at Bhīṭā xi 44
 - on sealings xi 57
 - on coins xi 65, 66, 67, 70
- at Kasiā vi 49, 61
- at Khalatse ix 104
- at Ladākh v 165
- at Madras vi 208
- at Madura ix 125
- at Marugāltalai Cave, near Palamcottah vi 40, 41, 208
- at Māṭ, near Mathurā : on Kanishka statue xi 123
 - on figure xi 124 pl. 54
- at Mathurā : on Jaina image xi 133
- at Rājagṛha v 102
- at Saheṭh-Maheṭh vii 108
- at Sāñchī xiii 31 *Et passim*
- at Sārnāth vi 95ff. xiv 111, 120-123 pls. 68, 69
- in South India vi 208 vii 224
- at Taxila : on coins of White Huns xv 37 pl. 26
 - on gold ring xii 27
 - on a goldsmith's crucible xii 41
- etc., etc.
- on bricks at Shāh-jī-kī-Dherī viii 55, 56 fig. 4
 - at Mathurā xi 129
- on 'Buddha's Bowl' (so-called) ix 142-145
- on Buddhist figures at Sārnāth xiv 98ff.
- Burmese v 170 vi 213 vii 232 viii 124 ix 120 x 89ff. xi 147.

148

See also Hmawza

Pali

Pyu

- Chambā ii 228, 239-271 pls. & figs. 1-5 iii 236
- Chārsada : Kharoshthī iii 289-291
- Chinese : from Bai, Central Asia vii 277-279 pl. 86
- Daulatābād relating to Śaṅkaragaṇa vii 226
- Deoghar : relating to Ādityasena ii 230
- Dhār ii 18 iii 238ff. :
 - relating to Arjunavarman iii 240-243
 - relating to King Bhoja iii 238-240
- Dutch viii 124
- Finot, L. : on Burmese x 89 xi 141, 142
- Forged : from Eastern Bengal vii 255-259 p.1 82

Inscriptions—*cont'd.*

Gandhāra iii 244-260 pls. 68, 69 fig. 1

Grāmam, relating to Parāntaka I v 171-184

Greek : on coins ix 50 xi 63, 64, 65 xii 42, 45ff. xiii 235 xiv 29ff.
xv 31ff.

Gupta vi 208

at Bharadi Dih vii 225

from Bhuj v 167

at Sārnāth iv 66ff., 103 v 167

at Wano vii 225

Gwālīor : etc., etc. iii 277-288

Hmawza : Pāli x 89 xi 141ff. pl. 68¹

Pyu xi 147, 148

Hultzsch, Dr. : on South Indian viii 170

Īsāpur : relating to Vāsishka x 40ff.

Jain ix 131

Jogīmārā, at Rāmgarh Hill iii 128-129 pl. 43^b

Junāgaḍh : relating to Rudradāman v 166, 167 xiv 70

Kaṅgrā : on Buddha statuette iv 108-109

Kasiā iv 47 v 80ff. vi 61ff. x 73-77

Khaṇḍagiri ii 40

Kharoshthī : at Chārsada ii 107, 163, 164, 167, 176 figs. 16, 23 iii 289-291

at Khalatse ix 104

at Ladākh v 165

at Mathurā vi 138

at Peshawar viii 130 pl. 47

at Sahrī Bahlol, on potsherds xi 109, 110

at Shāh-jī-kī-Ḍherī viii 51ff.

at Taxila, on coins xii 44 xiv 29ff. xv 31ff.

at the Dharmarājikā Stūpa xiv 2

on silver scrolls xii 18, 19

etc., etc.

Kosām xiii 263

Kṛishṇa Śāstri, H. : on Pallava viii 120

Kuḷū : masks with vii 270 pl. 84

relating to Bahādur Singh iii 261-269 pl. 71

Kushāna : at Kasiā vi 34

at Sārnāth iv 70ff., 102

Ladākh v 165

Lüders, H. : on ii 164 iii 289-291 vi 207, 208 viii 116, 175

Madras Museum v 168

Madura (Brāhmī) ix 125

Māndhātā : relating to Devapāla v 168

Maṇḍor ix 100-103

Mathurā xi 123, 129

Inscriptions—*contd.*

- Mayidavolu : relating to Śivaskandavarman vi 222
 Mount Abu (Vimala) viii 116
 Nausārī : relating to Sryāśraya Śilāditya vi 207
 Nāsik : relating to Īśvarasena xiii 230
 Olakkūr, South Arcot : ix 126
 Padmāvati : relating to Maṇibhadra xv 106
 Pāli
 in Burma v 170. *See also* Hmawza
 at Hmawza x 89, xi 141ff. pl. 68¹
 at Sāñchī vi 96
 at Sārnāth vii 74 pl. 21
 Pallava vi 207ff., 218, 222ff.
 Pāṭaliputra xii 78
 Peshawar : on Kanishka casket viii 51ff. ix 135ff.
 Peshawar Museum : relating to Sādhakamitra viii 131
 a Persian viii 203-206
 Pyu : at Hmawza xi 147, 148
 Ragholi : relating to Jayavardhana II vi 207
 Rājagṛiha v 166
 Rāmpurvā pillar vii 185
 Ratlām : relating to Dhruvasena II ii 232-238 pls. 1, 2
 Saheṭh-Maheṭh : relating to Govindachandra of Kanauj vii 120
 Sāñchī : Pāli vi 96
 votive xiii 4, 6, 7
 Sanskrit : earliest known x 44
 Śāradā vi 210 xiii 61, 62
 Sārnāth iv 66ff., 89ff. pl. 32 v 166 vi 95-101 pl. 30 vii 73-80 xiv
 111, 120-129 pl. 69
 Shāh-jī-kī-Dherī : on bricks viii 55, 56 fig. 4. *See* Peshawar
 Sitabenga, Rāmgarh Hill iii 124-128 pl. 43^a
 Śrāvastī viii 133-138
 on swords in the Delhi Museum xv 111-113
 Taxila xii 17, 18, 19 pls. 11, 14
 Taxila Vase vi 208
 Tibetan ix 104ff.
 Tiruvālangādu iii 234 v 169 xi 173
 Tiruvaṇṇāmalai viii 178ff.
 Trichinopoly Cave iii 270-276
 Uttaramallūr iv 131-145
 Vemaḷūrpadu : relating to Amma II ix 128
 G. Venkoba Rao on vi 208
 Vijayanagara v 169 vii 231
 Vizagapatam v 168
 Wano (Gupta) vii 225

Inscriptions—*contd.*

- relating to Ādityasena at Deogarh ii 230
 Amma II at Vemaḷūrpadu ix 128
 Arjunavarman at Dhār iii 240-243
 Āsaṭa-deva of Chambā ii 258ff.
 Aśoka at Ganjam iii 68
 at Rāmpurvā ii 39 vii 185
 at Sārnāth iv 69ff., 91
 Bahādur Singh of Kulū iii 261-269 pl. 71
 Bhāgavata, at Besnagar xiii 190
 Bhojadeva : at Dhār iii 238-240
 at Gwalior iii 277-288 pl. 72
 Budhagupta at Sārnāth xiv 125, 126, 130
 Chāhamānas vi 210
 Chalukyas, the vi 208 vii 226
 Chāmuṇḍa II at Aihole vii 193
 Cholas, the iv 128, 129 v 169, 171ff. vi 212 vii 230
 viii 121 ix 128
 Devapāla : at Māndhātā v 168
 Dhruvasena, the Valabhī King vi 206
 Dhruvasena II at Ratlām ii 232-238 pls. 1, 2
 the Gāhaḍavālas of Kanauj vii 227, 228
 Gaṇapati : at Gwalior iii 286
 Gāṅgas, the v 165, 169 viii 121
 Govindachandra, at Saheth-Maheth vii 120
 Hammīradeva : at Gwalior iii 286
 Heliodorus, at Besnagar viii 127-129 pl. 46 xiii 190
 Huviṣka ix 125, 126
 Īśvarasena : at Nāsik xiii 230
 Jayavandhana II at Ragholi vi 207
 the Kākatīya dynasty v 168
 Kakkuka : at Gwalior iii 287
 Kanishka iv 36, 127 ix 135-145 pls. 52, 53
 Kīrtivarman II, from Kendūr viii 117
 Koḍumbāḷur Chiefs vii 231
 Kṛishṇarāya of Vijayanagar viii 174ff.
 Kulottuṅga iv 129
 Kumāragupta at Sārnāth vi 99 xiv 124, 130
 Maṇibhadra : at Padmaāvati xv 106
 Mārañjaḍaiyan iii 272
 Meruvarman of Chambā ii 240ff.
 Muḥammad Tāhir : at Māṇḍu iii 36
 Nuṣrat Shāh at Gaur ii 230, 231
 the Pallavas iv 128ff. vi 207ff., 218, 222ff. viii 120
 the Pāṇḍyas iv 129 v 169 vi 211 vii 229

Inscriptions—*contd.*relating to—*contd.*

- Parabala at Pathāri viii 116
 Parakesari-varman (=Parāntaka) iv 133ff.
 Paramāras of Chandrāvātī vi 209 vii 226
 Parāntaka, the Chola iv 131ff. v 171-184
 Pratīhāras vi 209 viii 117
 Pulikeśin at Aihole vii 195
 Pūrṇavarman, from Java vii 233
 Rājendra Chola: at Tiruvālaṅgāḍu iii 233-235
 Rājīla, a feudatory of Varmalāta v 167
 the Rāshtrakūṭas iv 129-130 vii 226
 Rudradāman at Junāgaḍh v 166, 167 xiv 70
 Sādhakamitra in the Peshawar Museum viii 131
 Śaṅkaragaṇa, a Rāshtrakūṭa vii 226
 Śarvalokāśraya (E. Chalukyan) vi 207
 Śivaskandavarman at Mayīdavolu vi 222
 Somavarmadeva of Chambā ii 255ff.
 Śrīyāśraya Śilāditya at Nausārī vi 207
 the *Tulāpurusha* ceremony xii 142
 Varagaṇa, a Pāṇḍya King iii 272. 274 iv 129 v 169 vi
 211, 212
 Varmalāta from Vasantagarh viii 117
 Vāsishka at Īsāpur x 41ff.
 Vidagdha-deva at Chambā ii 251ff.
 Vijaya-Deva Varman vii 223
 Vijayanaras, the vi 210 vii 231
 Yagākaravarman of Chambā ii 248ff.
 Yuddhamalla at Bezwada ix 127

See also Epigraphical summaries

Seals and sealings

Votive tablets

- Ionic capitals in Kashmir buildings xv 51
 Ionic columns at Taxila xii 9, 36, 37 pls. 33. 34
 Iranian origin (?) of Mārīchī's head-dress iii 218
 Iron: analyses of ancient xiii 20, 204. 205
 Iron weapons found at Timnevely ii 131 pl. 23
 Iron wedges found at bottom of the Besnagar column xiii 219 pl. 63
 Sāñchī pillar xiii 20
 Iron objects found at Bhītā xi 91. 92
 at Taxila xiv 17 pls. 25, 26
 Iron pillar at Delhi ii 207 pl. 31
 at Dhār ii 109 205-212 pl. 31 iii 44
 at Mount Abu ii 207 pl. 51
 Irrigation in Southern India in ancient times iii 202-211

Irrigation—*contd.*

at Besnagar xiv 69, 70

See also Canals

'Isā Khān's tomb, Delhi, restored iii 6, 23 pl. 8 and fig. 2 vi 6

Īśānachandramāṇikya of Tipperah : coin of, in the Indian Museum xiii 250

Īśānadāsa : seal of, found at Basārh iii 114 xiii 140 pl. 48³²¹

Īsāpur, near Mathurā

inscription at, relating to Vāsishka x 41ff.

sacrificial posts at x 40-48 pls. 23, 24

Islām Shāh : coin of, found at Rājgīr v 102

Īsvaradatta : coin of, found at Besnagar xiv 75, 88

at Sārvāniā xiii 228, 229, 241

date of xiii 228

Īsvarasena : inscription at Nāsik relating to xiii 230

Īsvari : image of, at Trichinopoly iii 67

See also Durgā

Śakti

Italian influence in art at Agra and Delhi iv 1, 13

I'timādu-d-Daulah's tomb at Agra, restored ii 23, 74-75 iv 15

It-sing

on Buddhist creed tablets v 80

on the positions of images of Hāriti xi 107

on Sārnāth iv 61

on Śrīkshetra ix 114

Ivory dagger found at Śaṅkaram vii 170, 171

Ivory die found at Kasiā vi 57

at Shāh-jī-kī-Ḍheri x 29, 31

Ivory objects found at Bhītā xi 93

Ivory relic casket found at Taxila (Dh. S.^o) xv 5 pl. 4¹

Ivory seal-moulds found at Bhītā xi 45, 48 pl. 17^{2, 3}

J

Jackson, V. H.

Notes on old Rājagriha xiii 265-271 pl. 71

Jagannātha Temple (Puri) annals ii 44

Jagat Singh at Sārnāth iv 60ff., 112ff. xiv 97

Jagat Singh Stūpa at Sārnāth iv 65ff. pl. 17 vii 64ff. pl. 18

Jahānārā's tomb, Delhi, restored ii 27, 28 iv 20 fig. 12

Jahāngīr : buildings of. *See* Agra

Delhi

Lahore

Shāhdara

on Agra Fort iii 171, 172, 173, 174

on Dhār and Māṇḍa ii 18, 19, 109

on Kōṅgrā Fort v 11, 13

- Jahāngirī Maḥal at Agra Fort ii 23, 61-67 pls. 9, 10 iii 169 iv 12, 13 pl. 3
& figs. 4, 7 vi 4 vii 14ff.
at Lahore ii 219
- Jahāngir's mausoleum at Shāhdara iii 5 vi 5, 12-14 pl. 4 vii 4
- Jahāz Maḥal, Māṇḍū iii 42-43 pl. 21 & figs. 6, 7
- Jaina caves at Khandagiri ii 20, 40-42
- Jaina iconography v 141-149 figs. 1, 2
- Jaina figures
at Dānavulapāḍ iii 78 v 121
in the Central Provinces iii 55
at Rājagṛha v 96
at Rāmatīrtham x 83 pl. 43
positions of hands in vi 188
See also Kumbhāriā v 141
Śakunika-vihāra v 141
Tejapāla's Temple, Mt. Abu v 141
- Jaina remains at Taxila xiv 2
- Jaina records ix 131, 132
- Jaina sculpture at Kumbhāriā v 141
Saheth-Maheth vii 115
- Jaina Temples
at Aihole vii 195
at Osiā viii 108 pl. 40
at Rānpur vii 205ff.
at Saheth-Maheth vii 113
- Jaina Tower at Chitorgarh v 43-49 pls. 17-20
- Jains at Sārnāth iv 60
- Jaisalmer State : conservation in v 5
- Jaisinghpura, near Mathurā : excavations at xi 130-131
- Jalālī, Aligarh district : Balban's Mosque at xiv 151ff. pls. 78, 79
- Jalāl-ud-dīn Muḥammad Shāh of Bengal : coin of. found at Jessore xiii 257 pl
69²⁸
- Jalakaṇṭheśvarasvāmi Temple at Vellore iii 67, 68
- Jāli work : geometrical principles of ii 74
- Jamā'at Khānah Mosque at Delhi restored iv 20
- Jamālgaṛhī
Buddhist sculptures from iii 247
work of clearance at vii 4
- Jambhala
image of, at Lucknow iii 219, 220 fig. 1
at Sārnāth vii 71 pl. 20
- Jambhala and Gaṇeśa compared iii 220
- Jambu tree in sculpture at the Ānanda Temple xiii 81, 82 pl. 33^{20, 21}
at Sahrī Bahlol xi 106 pl. 40¹²
- Jambudvīpa column said to have been erected by Aśoka at Pāṭaliputra xii 55

- ‘Jambupati’ image of Buddha at Pagan v 132 pl. 53⁸ (*cf.* Mañjuśrī)
 Jāmi ‘Masjid, Lucknow ii 24
 Māṇḍu iii 40-42 pls. 18, 19, 20 & fig. 5
 Jandiāl site, Taxila xii 35ff. pls. 33, 36, 37
 Jandiāl Temple, Taxila xii 35, 36 pl. 33
 Janjgir, near Bilāspur (C. P.): conservation at ix 8
 Jarāsandha and Bhīma: fight between, in sculpture at the Lucknow Museum ix
 149 pl. 54
 Jaswant Singh’s Chattrī, Agra x 96ff. pls. 51-53
 Jātaka scenes in sculpture and painting vi 155ff. ix 43
 in Burma iii 71 vi 29, 38-40, 128ff. pls. 42-50 vii
 32 xii 87-119 pls. 50-60 xiii 67ff. xiv 65 pl. 47
 at Chārsada ii 166ff.
 at Jamālgarhī vi 155
 at Lucknow ix 147
 at Mathurā vi 138, 155ff. ix 72ff.
 at Sahrī Bahlol ix 43ff.
 at Takht-i-Bāhī vii 139

Jātakas depicted*

- Aggika xii 113 pl. 58⁴⁸
 Ahigunḍika vi 133 pl. 47
 Amba vi 130 pl. 43 xii 111 pl. 57⁴⁹
 Arañña vi 133 pl. 47
 Avāriya xii 99 pl. 51⁹
 Āyachītabhatta vi 129 pl. 42
 Ayakūṭa vi 133 pl. 47
 Baka xii 102, 106 pls. 53¹³, 55²⁹
 Bandhanāgāra xii 107 pl. 56³⁴
 Bāveru xii 103, 114 pls. 53²¹, 58⁵⁰
 Bhikkhu-Parampara vi 135 pl. 49
 Chakkavāka xii 107 pl. 55³³
 Chandakinnara xii 100 pl. 51¹²
 Chhadanta vi 136 pl. 50 (Sāñchī) xiii 10 pl. 6
 Chatu-dvāra vi 134 pl. 47
 Daddabhāya vi 132 pl. 46
 Dasa Brāhmaṇa vi 135 pl. 49
 Devadhamma vi 128 pl. 42 xii 112 pl. 48⁴⁵
 Dīghitikosala xii 98 pl. 51⁷
 Dīpaṅkara—
 Chārsada ii 166, 169, 170 pl. 27²
 Hmawza xi 142 pl. 68⁴
 Lucknow ix 147 pl. 54³
 Mathurā ix 71, 72, 78 pl. 25^c & fig. 5

* The provenance is indicated only when it is not Burma.

Jātakas—*contd.***Dīpaṅkara—*contd.***

- Pagan vi pl. 50
 Sahrī-Bahlol ix 54 pl. 16° xi 105
 Takht-i-Bāhī vii 139 pl. 42^d
 Dubbalakattṭha xii 111 pl. 57⁴²
 Dutīya-Palāyi vi 131 pl. 44
 Ekarāja xii 106 pl. 55³⁰
 Gandhāra xii 109 pl. 56³⁸
 Gaṅgamāla vi 134 pl. 47
 Godha vi 133 pl. 46 xii 108 pl. 56³⁷
 Kachchhapa (Mathurā) vi 156-157 fig. 1 ix 78
 Kakkaṭa xii 97, 114 pls. 50⁴, 59⁵²
 Kālīṅga vi 135 pl. 48
 K⁵maniggaha vi 130 pl. 44
 Kāmatappatu vi 132 pl. 45
 Kaṇavera xii 108 pl. 56³⁶
 Kaṇha-dipāyana vi 134 pl. 48
 Kāya-chhinda vi 132 pl. 45
 Keṭṭisāla xii 107-108 pl. 56³⁵
 Khadiraṅgāra xii 113 pl. 58⁴⁷
 Kimchhando vi 156 pl. 49
 Komāya-putta vi 132 pl. 45
 Kshāntivādin (Sārnāth) vi 71 pl. 20
 Kumbha vi 136 pl. 50
 Kumbhīla xii 105 pl. 55²⁸ *See also Vānarinda jāt*
 Kuṇḍaka-Sindhara vi 131 pl. 44
 Lakkhaṇa vi 129 pl. 42 xii 101-102 pl. 53¹⁷
 Mahājanaka xiv 64 pl. 41°
 Maitrakanyaka (Sahrī Bahlol) ix 43, 52 pl. 17
 Makhādeva vi 129 pl. 42
 Maṁsa xii 105 pl. 54²⁶
 Mandhātu xii 96, 97, 114 pls. 50², 59⁵¹
 Maṇi-Khaṇṭha vi 131 pl. 44
 Mātāṅga vi 135 pl. 49
 Māta-Rodana vi 132 pl. 46
 Migapotaka xii 99 pl. 51³
 Mittāmita vi 134 pl. 48
 Mudulakkhaṇa xii 110-111 pl. 57⁴¹
 Naḷapāna vi 129 pl. 42 xii 141 pl. 82^b
 Nānachehhanda vi 131 pl. 45 xii 115 pl. 59⁵⁶
 Nandivīsāla vi 129 pl. 43
 Nandiyamiga xii 106 pl. 55³²
 Neru xii 100 pl. 51°
 Nigrodha vi 134 pl. 48

Jātakas—contd.

- Palāsa xii 98 pl. 50⁶
 Rādha xii 104, 112 pls. 54²⁵, 57⁴⁴
 Rājovāda vi 130 pl. 43
 Sādhina vi 135 pl. 48
 Sakuna xii 112 pl. 58⁴⁶
 Sālaka xii 96 pl. 50¹
 Sālūka vi 131 pl. 44
 Sambhava vi 136 pl. 50
 Samuddavāṇija xii 109-110 pl. 56³⁹
 Samugga xii 100 pl. 51¹¹
 Sankhadhama xii
 Satapatta xii 115 pl. 59⁵⁵
 Sirikālakaṇṇi xii 103-104 pl. 54²³
 Sivi-rāja vi 135-136 pl. 49
 Śijāma (Jamālgarhi) vi 155
 Somadatta vi 130 pl. 43
 Suchachha vi 132 pl. 46
 Sumedha-paṇḍita vi 135 pl. 49
 Supatta vi 132 pl. 45
 Suvaṇṇasāma xiv 65 pl. 47^{c, d}
 Takka xii 110 pl. 67⁴⁰
 Thusa xii 105 pl. 54²⁷
 Tilamuṭṭhi xii 102 pl. 53¹⁹
 Tirīṭavachchha xii 97 pl. 50³
 Titthi vi 129 pl. 42²⁵
 Tittira vi 132 pl. 45
 Udapānadūsaka xii 113, 114 pls. 58⁴⁹, 59⁵⁴
 Udaya vi 134 pl. 48
 Ulūka (Mathurā ix 73) xii 98, 103, 114 pls. 50⁵, 53²⁰, 59⁵
 Uraga vi 133 pl. 47
 Valāhassa (Mathurā ix 72 pl. 26^c) xii 104 pl. 54²⁴
 Vānarinda vi 129 pl. 43 xii 105 pl. 55²⁸
 Vaṇṇāroha xii 106 pl. 55³¹
 Vaṭṭaka vi 130 pl. 43 xii 101 pl. 52^{13a}
 Viseyha vi 133 pl. 46
 Viśvantara
 Mathurā and Jamālgarhi vi 155 pl. 51¹
 Sahrī Bahlol ix 52, 72 pl. 18^a
 Vyāghrī
 Mathurā vi 156
 Sahrī Bahlol ix 72

Jātakas: history of xii 88, 89

references to Taxila in the xii 5 xiv 1

Jāts: spoliation by v 28

Jaunpur

- conservation at vi 3
 Ḥusain Shāh of: coin of iii 89 xiii 256
 Ibrāhīm Shāh of: coin of v 102
 screen arches of xii 128
 Sharqī Kings' tombs at ii 25
 Jawāb at the Tāj Maḥal: restoration of iii 4, 13 pls. 1, 2
 Jaya and Vijaya
 figures of, at Mathurā ix 71 pl. 25
 at the Narasimhanātha Temple iv 123
 'Jayapāla' mentioned in a Sārnāth Inscription vii 75
 Jayagupta: coin of, found at Kasiā x 64, 71
 Jayāpīḍa Vinayāditya: coins of, found in Kashmir xv 60
 Jayasimhadeva: coin of, found at Avantipura xiii 61
 Jayavasuda: house of, at Bhītā xi 35ff.
 medallion of, found at Bhītā ix 40 xi 36
 seal die of, found at Bhītā xi 36, 48 pl. 172
 Jetavana, the: near Śrāvastī vii 82, 84, 120, 130, 131 viii 137 ix 79 x 1ff.
 Jewellery
 Buddhist ii 185-194 pl. 28
 found at Taxila xii 26, 27, 28, 41, 42 pls. 21, 22, 39¹ xv 5, 10ff. pls.
 4, 5
 in sculpture at the Ānanda Temple xiii 73 pls. 38, 39
 In many illustrations *passim*
 Jhallāwār Darbar: conservation by v 5
 Jivadāman, a Kshatrapa xiii 230
 Jodh Bāī's palace at Fathpur Sikrī, repaired iii 5
 Jogīmārā Cave, Ramgarh Hill iii 123ff.
 inscription at iii 128, 129 pl. 43^b
 Joginī Temple at Bheraghat vii 234
 See also Yoginī(s)
 Jones, Captain Sir J.
 Sells the Delhi throne panels to the British Government ii 23
Jus primae noctis in Burma xv 88, 89, 92
 Jvālā-mukhī sanctuary, Kāngrā v 25

K

- Kach: Armenian inscriptions from ii 272
 Kachcha Koṭ, Taxila xii 4
 Kachchhapa jāataka in sculpture at Mathurā vi 156 fig. 1 ix 78
 Kadambas, the: enemies of the Pallavas vi 225
 Kadaphes (?): coin of, found at Taxila xiv 27

Kanishka—contd.coins of—*contd.*

- at Chārsada ii 150, 159
- at Kasiā iv 52
- at Pāṭaliputra xii 79, 84, 85
- at Saheṭh-Maheṭh vii 83 viii 35 x 16
- at Saidpur, Sind xiv 94, 95
- at Taxila xv 34 pl. 25
- at Torḍher ii 186

figure of, on relic casket found at Peshawar viii 50

inscriptions connected with iv 36, 127

statue of, found at Māt xi 120ff. pl. 53

Kanishka period of Buddhist art iii 259

Kanishka's Buddhism ix 136

Kanishka Stūpa at Shāh-jī-kī-Dherī

clue to discovery given by M. Foucher viii 38

relics found in viii 49ff.

See also Shāh-jī-kī-Dherī

Kañjur stone-work at Taxila xii 12ff. fig. 1

Kaṅkāli Tilā site at Mathurā vi 139

Kaṇṭhaka, Siddhārtha's horse: in sculpture at the Ānanda Temple xii 83, 87

89 pls. 34, 35; at Taxila xiv 6

See also Buddha: flight from Kapilavastu

Kapilavastu

Flight of Siddhārtha from, in sculpture

at Amarāvātī vi 146

at the Ānanda Temple xiii 87 pl. 34³³

at Chārsada ii 166, 168 pl. 27³

at Mathurā vi 144, 146

at Sahrī Bahlol xi 105

at Takht-i-Bāhī vii 139 xi 119

See also Buddha: flight of, from Kapilavastu

Kārle Caves, near Poona: proposal to colour-wash the figures at ii 16

Karaṇḍa-veṇuvana, Rājagṛiha v 93ff.

Karikāla, a Chola King xiii 273

Karṇāṭaka, the: rulers of xi 177ff.

Kārshāpaṇas. *See* Punch-marked coins

Kārttikeya

figure of, at Avantipura xiii 53 pl. 28

at Baijnāth v 21 fig. 4

at Masrur xv 46 pls. 32^c, 33^a

See also Kumāra

Mahāsena

Skanda

Kārvān, ? Baroda State: worship of Lakulīśa at vi 180ff.

Kashmir

- Gardens of vi 6, 7
 Muhammadan architecture in vi 161-170 pls. 57-72
 Pre-Muhammadan monuments of xv 49-78 pls. 35-47
 Śiva temples of xv 74, 75
 Wood architecture of vi 42
See also Ākhūn Mullā Shāh Mosque vi 169
 Amir Mosque, Pampur vi 167, 168
 Avantipura xiii 40ff. xv 69
 Babor vi 7
 Bumazu xv 76
 Buniār xv 67
 Jayapura Andarkoṭ xv 66
 Mārtāṇḍa xv 62
 Nicholls, W. H. vi 42, 161ff.
 Parihāsapura xv 58, 63
 Pāyar xv 75, 76
 Purāṇādhishṭhāna xv 61
 Śaṅkaragaurīśvara Temple xv 71
 Śaṅkarapurapattana (Paṭan) xv 71
 Shāh Hamadān Mosque vi 166ff. pls. 68-72
 Shālimār Bāgh vi 6
 Sugandheśa Temple xv 71

Kasiā, Gorakhpur district

- Anrudhvā Mound v 76 xi 139
 coins found at iv 52
 excavations at iv 33, 43-58 pls. 6-14 v 61-85 pls. 23-28 & figs. 1-3 vi
 34, 43-67 pls. 12-16 & figs. 1-3 x 63-72 pls. 23-28 xi 134-140 pls. 59-67
 Hindu monuments at v 59
 inscriptions from iv 47 v 80 vi 61ff. x 73-79 pl. 39
 Kalachuri Temple v 75ff.
 Kusinārā identified with iv 43
 Māthā Kūar kā Koṭ at : excavated v 66ff. pl. 24 xi 138, 139
 Mauryan room at iv 51
 Mahāparinirvāṇa Convent at v 82, 83, 84 vi 58, 63ff. x 64, 71 xi
 136 pl. 54⁴
 monasteries at v 66ff. vi 46ff.
 monastery at, destroyed by fire v 57, 70, 71
 Nirvāṇa Stūpas at x 64ff.
 Nirvāṇa Temples at iv 45ff. xi 134
 plans of iv pl. 6 v pls. 23, 26 vi pls. 12, 13, 15 x pls. 31, 32, 37 xi
 pls. 59-63
 Rāmābhār x 69ff. xi 139
 Sabbath Hall vi 48, 52
 Seals found at v 83 vi 63ff.

Kasiā- -*contd.*

Sinhāsana at iv 58

Stūpas at v 64 x 64ff.

Temple of the dying Buddha at v 58

terra-cottas found at v 77

votive Tablets found at vi 66ff.

See also Bodhisattvas

Ganeśa

Coin(s) cf, Chandragupta II

Garuḍa

Jayagupta

Ivory objects

Kadphises II

Maitreya

Kumāragupta

Pottery

Funerary urns

Reliquaries & relics

Kāsīputa Bhāgabhadra : mentioned in the Besnagar inscription viii 127-129

Kāsomāri Pathar, Assam : remains at vi 7, 22. 23

Kaśyapa : conversion of. by the Buddha, in sculpture at Sahrī Bahlol vi 113
 at Takht-i-Bāhī vii 139,
 140 pl. 45

Kaṭrā site at Mathurā vi 137, 138, 140 *Et passim*

Kaumārī

image of. at Benares iii 219

See also Śakti. SaptamātarahKauśāmbī. *See* Kosām

Kazad. Poona district : coins of Traikūṭakas. etc.. found at vii 225

Keene, H. G.

on Agra Fort iii 168 vii 10, 11 *Et passim*

on the elephant statues at Delhi v 37

Kesab Dev Temple at Mathurā xi 131ff.

Keśin attacking Kṛishṇa : in sculpture at Maṇḍor ix 98 pl. 44"

Khāfi Khān

On Bidar 133ff.

Khaira, near Bhagalpur : note on, by Daya Ram Sahni vi 199

Khairu-l-Manāzil, Indrapat, Delhi : restored iii 5. 25 pls. 10, 11

Khajurāha, Chhatarpur State : conservation at iv 4. 5. 6

Museum at vi 11

Khalatse, on the Upper Indus : rock inscriptions at ix 104

Khām Bābā : local name for the Besnagar pillar xiii 187 xiv 66

Khāmni, near Mathurā : Nāga image from viii 161

Khandagiri, near Bhubanesvar : Jaina caves at ii 20, 40-42 viii 4

'Kharapallāna' : mentioned on votive tablet at Sārnāth iv 127

Kharoḍ, Bilaspur district : temple at ix 16 pl. 4

Kharoshthī inscriptions

from Chārsada ii 107, 163. 164, 167, 176 figs. 3. 16 iii 289-291

from Khalatse ix 104

from Ladākh v 165

Kharoshthī—*contd.*

- from Mathurā vi 138
- from Peshawar viii 130 pl. 47. *See also* Shāh-jī-kī-Dherī
- from Sahrī Bahlol. on potsherds xi 109, 110
- from Shāh-jī-kī-Dherī viii 51ff.
- from Taxila, on coins xii 44 xiv 29ff. xv 31ff.
- at the Dharmarājikā stūpa xiv 2
- on silver scrolls xii 18, 19

Kharoshthī numerals iii 250

Kharoshthī script: ? not used in India after the 3rd Century A.D. xi 110

Khāss Mahall, Fathpur Sīkrī, repaired iii 5

Khattu stone employed at Agra Fort iv 13

Khed-Brahma. Idar State: Temple of Brahmā at vi 171-178 pl. 73 & figs. 1-7

Khushrau Bāgh. Allahabad: mausoleum at, repaired ii 25

Khyber: Shpola Stūpa at the xv 115-116 pls. 60-61

Kielhorn. Dr. F.

- on a grant of Somavarmadeva and Āsaṭadeva ii 259
- on the date of the Baijnāth praśastis v 20
- on grants of Mahendrapāla vi 206
- on Chola and Pāṇḍya dates vi 208
- on the Mount Abu Vimāla Temple inscriptions viii 116
- on the Pathārī inscription of Parabala viii 116

Kīchaka. *See* Dwarfs

Kidār Shāhi: coin of. found at Taxila xv 36 pl. 26

Killanaṭṭam, near Palamcottah: excavations at iii 77

Kinnarīs in sculpture: on pillars at Chandimau xi 162, 165 pls. 73⁴, 74¹, 75

Kīrtimukha in sculpture at Chandimau xi 162 pls. 73-75

at Hmawza on statuette of Buddha xi 143 pl. 68

in Kashmir xv 60

at Osiā viii 112

at Rangpur on image of Viṣṇu xi 156 pl. 71

at Sāñchī xiii 34, 35, 37

at Sārnāth vi 85, 87 pl. 28 vii 49, 50

Kittoe. Major M.

on Sārnāth iv 62, 62

Drawings of Sārnāth by, in the India Office Library iv 63

excavations by, at Sārnāth vii 59, 60, 62

Ko-chchengannan, a Chola King xiii 274

Kolchoi: possibility of rediscovering ii 106

Konārak. near Puri, Orissā

conservation of the Black Pagoda at ii 21, 46-50 pls. 6, 7 iii 9, 46ff. pl. 22

iv 7, 125 vi 8, 41 viii 4

the Ālāḥ-Aṣṣarī on ii 46, 47, 48

See also Sūrya

Konow, Sten

Epigraphical summaries iv 126-130 v 165-170 vi 206-216

Excavations at Sārnāth vi 68-101 pls. 17-30 vii 43ff.

Koṅgarāyakurichi, near Adittanallūr: possibly Kolchoi ii 106

Koṅgu, Coimbatore: inscriptions relating to v 170

Korkai, near Ādittanallūr: prehistoric remains at ii 113

Kosām, near Allahabad: sculptures from xiii 262-264 pl. 70

Koṭah: conservation at v 5

Kṛishṇa

earliest monuments relating to: at Māmallapuram v 52

image of ? at Avantipura xiii 46, 50 pl. 27

? at Osiā viii 110, 113

scenes from life of. in sculpture at Maṇḍor v 136, 138, 139 figs. 1, 2 ix 98
pl. 44

See also Bāla-Kṛishṇa

Jagannātha

Vāsudeva

Kṛishṇamāṇikya of Tipperah: coin of. in the Indian Museum xiii 252, 253

Kṛishṇarāya: coin of. found at Besnagar xiii 208, 214

Kṛishṇarāya: statue of. at Tirupati. near Chandragiri ii 227

Kṛishṇarāya of Vijayanagar viii 172-186 xi 177ff. pl. 76²

inscription relating to. at Amarāvati viii 175, 178

Kṛishṇa Śāstri, H.

The early Cholas xiii 272-275

The first Vijayanagara Dynasty vii 235-254

The Hoysaḷas in the Chola country ix 150-160

on certain Pallava inscriptions viii 120

The sculptured pillar on the Indrakila Hill at Bezwada xv 95-100 pl. 54

The third Vijayanagara Dynasty xi 177-197 pl. 76

‘Kshaharāta’ mentioned in an inscription at Mathurā xi 128, 129

Kshāntivādi jātaka in sculpture at Sārnāth vii 71 pl. 20

Kshatrapa coins found at Besnagar xiii 210ff. xiv 88

at Saidpur, Sind xiv 95

at Sarvāṇiā xiii 227-245 pls. 66 67

Kubera in sculpture

at Basārh iii 106

at Dānavulapad v 123

at Mathurā vi 144 ix 76

at Mirpur-Khās ix 85 pl. 35

at Osiā vi 42 viii 102ff

at Saheth-Maheth vii 127

at Sahri Bahlol vi 37, 117 pl. 32

at Saidpur xiv 93 pl. 58^{8, 9}

? at Sāñchī xiii 35

at Sārnāth vii 66 xi 104

Kubera—*contd.*

at Shāh-jī-kī-Dherī viii 53 pl. 14^b

at Takht-i-Bāhī x 37 pl. 22

See also Pāñchika, with whom Kubera is sometimes confused

Vaiśravaṇa

Kudatini. near Bellary : cinder mound at xii 145-147 pl. 85

Kujūla-Kadphises, ruler of Taxila xii 8

coin of, found at Taxila xii 24, 25, 26, 44

Kukargām. near Mathurā : Nāga figure from viii 161 pl. 54^b

Kuḷū. Kāngrā district, Punjab

historical documents of vii 260-276 pls. 83-85 & figs. 1, 2

inscription relating to Bahādur Singh at iii 261-269 pl. 71

Kulottunga I & III : inscriptions relating to iv 129

Kumārī. *See* Kārttikeya

Kumāra-Kārttikeya with six heads at Avantipura xiii 53 pl. 28

Kumāradevī : inscriptions relating to, at Sārnāth vii 76ff. ix 125

Kumāragupta : coins of, found at Kasiā x 64, 65, 71

mentioned in inscription at Sārnāth vi 99 xiv 124, 130

Kumbhāriā. Mahī Kantha Agency, Bombay : Jaina sculptured slab at v 141 ff

figs. 1, 2

Kumhar site, Pāṭaliputra xii 53ff. pls. 42-49

Kumāla : story of xiv 10, 11

See also Hippolytus and Phœdra ; *and* Hiuen Tshang

Kumāla Monastery, Taxila xv 11ff.

Kumāla Stūpa, Taxila xiv 19ff.

Kuṇḍas at Besnagar xiv 73ff. pls. 49^b, 50

Kundilnagar. near Sadiya, Assam : copper temple at vi 25ff.

Kun-zi-daing Temple at Powundaung xiv 52

Kunangunāthan, Trichinopoly district : conservation at viii 28 pl. 8

Kurāṇ. Fatehpur district : temple at viii 20, 21

Kurkihār. Bihar : figure of the Buddha at iii 215, 216 pl. 62^d

Kurram : copper axe from xiii 247 pl. 67^c

Kurukshetra : pilgrimage to ii 254

Kuśāgarapura : v 87. *See also* Rājagriha

Kuśanagara identified with Kasiā xi 135

Kushān figure worshipped as Varuṇa at Māt xi 122

Kushān figures found at Māt xi 121ff. pl. 54

Kushān invasion of North-West India xii 8

Kushān kings of Taxila xii 8

coins of. *See* Coins of Kushāns

inscriptions relating to at Kasiā vi 34

at Sārnāth iv 70ff., 102

See also Hermaeus

Huvishka

Kadphises

‘ Soter Megas ’

Varahān

Vāsudeva

Kushān—*contd.*

Kanishka

Wima Kadphises

Kujūla-Kadphises

Kushān period of sculpture : approximates with Sahrī Bahlol period xi 98
 at Mathurā vi 142 ix 78

Kushān pottery found at Bhīṭā xi 83

Kusinārā : identification of iv 43, 44 v 61, 76, 77, 82 vi 34, 61, 193

See also Kasiā

Kusumbha, Rājshāhī district : mosque at, repaired ix 7

Kuvera. *See* Kubera

Kyaukku-Onhmin, the (near Nyaung-u) : conservation of v 9

Kyanzittha, King : portrait of, at the Ānanda Temple xiii 69, 70, 97 pl. 37

Kyinlo, near Nyaung-u : excavations at v 131

L

Ladākh : Brāhmī and Kharoshthī inscriptions at v 165

de Laet

on Agra Fort vii 10

Lahore

conservation at iii 26-28 pls. 12, 13 iv 20-23 pls. 4, 5 vi 5

Dāī Angah's Mosque : restored iii 6 iv 20-22 pl. 4 v 3

Huzūrī Bāgh pavilion, restored vi 5

Motī Masjid iii 26 pls. 12, 13

Naulakkha Pavilion : repaired vi 5

Wazīr Khān's Masjid iii 5, 28 v 1

See also Lahore Fort

Shāhdara

Lahore Fort

the *Āin-i-Akbarī* on ii 218

al-Badāoni on ii 218, 219 ix 38

the *Bādshāh-Nāmah* on ii 220, 221, 222, 224

conservation at iii 26 iv 22, 23 pl. 5 ix 2, 3

Chhoṭī Khwābgāh : restored iv 22 pl. 5 ix 2

Dīwān-i-'Āmm ii 220 v 2 ix 33-39 pls. 10, 11 & figs. 1-3

historical notes on : by Nur Bakhsh ii 109, 110, 213-224 pl. 33

Motī Masjid : used as Treasury iii 5, 26 pl. 12

Muḥammad Ṣāliḥ on ii 223, 224

Muthamman Burj ii 222

Naulakha ii 223

Shāh Burj ii 220, 221 ix 30

Shīsh Mahal : restored iv 22 v 2 vi 5

Lake, H. H.

discovers inscription on the Besnagar pillar viii 127

on Besnagar xiii 186, 189

Lakṣhaṇṇa, minister of Devarāya of Vijayanagar vii 249

Lakṣhaṇā Devī: image of, at Brahmaur ii 240, 241, 242 fig. 2

See also Durgā

Lakṣhmaṇa: Temple of, at Sīrpur ix 11ff. pls. 1-3

Lakshmī

derived from Hāritī xiii 51

figure of, at Aihole vii 203

at Avantipura xiii 46, 51 pls. 27^{d,e}, 28^d xv 70

on coin of Azilises? xiv 31 pl. 28^{2d}

at Dhamnār v 111

at Jayapura, Kashmir xv 66

at Māmallapuram x 57 pl. 29

at the Narasiṃhanātha Temple (C. P.) iv 121, 122, 123

at Osiā viii 106

at Rangpur xi 154 pl. 70¹

at Sahrī Bahlol xi 117

at Sāñchī xiii pl. 18^d

on sealings found at Basārh iii 106ff., pls. 40^b, 10, 11, 13

xiii 134 pl. 47²⁰

at Bhītā xi 47

at Tipperah iii 121 fig. 19

at Sompalle ii 87

See also Gaja-Lakshmī

Hāritī

Māyā

Lakshmī-Nārāyaṇa: images of at Osiā viii 103, 111

Lakulīśa vi 179-192 figs. 1-7

characteristics of vi 186

emblems of vi 186, 187 figs. 2, 5

images of vi 184ff. figs. 2, 3, 4, 5

in Kashmir xv 50, 74, 76

Kārvān Māhātmya vi 180ff.

as incarnation of Śiva vi 180ff.

meaning of vi 182

worship of vi 179ff.

Lakulīśa Pāśuṇḍata sect vi 180 vii 233

Lakṣṭa-paṇi *See* Lakulīśa

Lālchok, Taxila: excavations at xv 23-24

plan of xv pl. 12

Lalitāsana attitude of figures: example of iii 225 vi 91 pl. 19⁸ xi 137 pls. 64²
xiv 101ff.

See also Līlāsana

- Lamaism in Burma v 135 vi 214
- Lamayuru, Sutlaj Valley : frescoes at ix 107
- Lamps found at Chārsada ii 184
 at Saheth x 22
 at Sahrī Bahlol ix 49 fig. 1
 at Śaṅkaram vii 171, 172
 at Shāh-jī-kī-Dherī viii 59
 at Taxila xii 14 pl. 7
- Lamps for Muslim tombs and Mosques ix 3
- Lapidaries' houses at Depar Ghāngro near Brāhmanābād iii 139
- Lāt Masjid at Dhār, restored ii 17
- Lāts, various ii 207ff. pl. 31
 See also Pillars
- Lattan Masjid, Gaur : conservation of ii 55 iii 6
- Lauriyā, Champāran district
 excavations at iv 38, 39, 40 vi 119-126 pls. 39, 40 & figs. 1-4
 lead coffins found at vi 120
 Prithivī on gold leaf, found at vi 124
- Lead coins found at Besnagar xiii 210
 at Peḍḍamuḍiyam v 129
 at Taxila xii 43
- Leh Valley : graves in, examined by Dr. Francke ix 104-106
 inscriptions from ix 110
- Lele, M. V.
 identifies Padmāvatī with Pawāya xv 103
 on inscriptions at Dhār ii 18 iii 238, 240
- Leogryph in sculpture
 at Hmawza xi 143, 145, 146 pl. 68⁵
 in Kashmir xv 52
 at Mandalay xii 141 pl. 82^b
 at Saheth-Maheth vii 116
 at Sāñchī xiii 36
 at Sārnāth iv 83, 88, 101 pl. 29^e vi 90, 94 pl. 19⁷ vii 69 pls. 17^{b, c}, 20
- Leprosy cured by bathing ii 230
- Libation slab found at Brāhmanābād viii 81 pl. 21 & figs. 2, 3
- Lilāsana attitude exhibited in figures at Sārnāth vii 67, 71, 72 pl. 17^d
 at Taxila xiv 6
- See also* Lalitāsana
- Linga
 at Bajaurā ix 21
 at Bhīṭā ix 147 pl. 54
 at Hmawza x 90 pl. 47^o
 in Kashmir xv 75, 76
 at Peḍḍamuḍiyam v 130 pl. 52
 at Rājagriha v 104

Linga—*contd.*

- at Sārnāth vii 61
- on sealings found at Basārḥ iii 106, 110 pl. 40²
- at Bhīṭā xi 47, 49 pl. 18^{13, 16}

See also Śiva

Linga and Yoni (miniature) at Sārnāth vii 61

Liṅgarāj Temple at Bhubanesvar ii 45, 46

Lion, the: in sculpture and engraving

- at Amarāvati v 117, 118, 166 pls. 47⁴, 48⁵
- at Avantipura xiii 46, 51
- on Aśoka capital at Sāñchī xiii 17
- at Basārḥ iii 83, 84 pl. 32 & fig. 1
- at Besnagar xiii 95
- on Bodhisattva image at Māt xi 125 pl. 55
- in Buddhist jewellery ii 187, 193 pl. 28^{a, 2}
- on capital at Pawāya xv 107
 - at Sāñchī xiii 17, 19
 - at Sārnāth iv 36, 68, 91 pl. 20
 - at Taxīla xii 32
- on the Chandimau pillar xi 162, 165 pl. 75
- on coin(s) of Azes I xii 48 pl. 40²¹
 - Azes II xiv 30 pl. 28²²
 - Maues xii 46 pl. 40¹¹
 - Rājavarṇa xii 49 pl. 40²⁴ xiv 33 pl. 29^{33, 34}
 - Gondar xiii 254
 - Taxilans xiv 28, pl. 28¹¹
- at Dānavulapāda v 121, 124, 126
- in Indian art iv 79
- at Kāngra iv 108
- in Kashmir xv 52. *See also* Avantipura
- at Konārak iii 46, 47
- at Kurkihār ii 216 pl. 62
- at Mathurā vi 138 ix 66, 71, 74 pls. 23, 27 xi pl. 55^{9, 10}
- at Māmallapuram x 52
- at Peddamuḍiyam v 129 fig. 1
- at Rangpur xi 156
- at Saheth-Maheth vii 116
- at Sahrī Bahlol ix 51 pl. 15^c xi 114 pl. 39⁸
- at Sāñchī xiii 14, 29 pl. 18^{b, d}
- at Sārnāth iv 36, 68, 81, 85, 91ff. pls. 20, 28^a, 30^d vi 91, 94 figs. 9 & pl. 26² vii 49, 51, 67 pls. 13^c, 19^a
- at Saton viii 7
- on seals found at Basārḥ iii 105 xiii 121ff; pls. 46, 47, 49, 50
 - at Bhīṭā xi 52, 57 pls. 18³¹, 20^{30, 32}
 - at Taxila xv 30 pl. 23^a

Lion—*contd.*

at Takht-i-Bāhī vii 137 pl. 44

at Taxila xv 7, 9, 10; of crystal xiv 9 pl. 12^c

See also Leogryph

Simhāsana

Lion capital at Mathurā vi 138

at Rāmpurvā vii 184ff. pl. 66

at Sārnāth iv 36, 68, 91 pl. 20

Lion incarnation of Viṣṇu

See Narasimha

Viṣṇu, incarnations of

Lion pillar at Basārh iii 83, 84 pl. 32 & fig. 1

Lion throne: at Mandalay ii 96

See also Simhāsana

Lions, winged: in sculpture at Bhītā xi 32, 87 pl. 31²²

Lokanātha. *See* Avalokiteśvara

Lokeśvara. *See* Avalokiteśvara

Longhurst, A. H.

Ancient brick temples in the Central Provinces ix 11-17 pls. 1-5

Cinder mound at Kudatini xii 145-147 pl. 85

Conservation at Bhītargāon viii 11-16

Rock-cut tomb near Calicut xi 159-160 pl. 72

The Tulāpurushadāna monument at Hampi xii 142-144 pl. 84^a

Loriyān Tangai: Buddhist sculptures from iii 245, 253, 259 pl. 69^b

Lotus, the (*Padma*)

carried by Avalokiteśvara (Padmapāṇi) iii 215 pl. 62² vi 91 pl. 19^c vi
65, 66 pl. 17^a x pl. 9^b

by Maitreya? xiv 101

by Mañjuśrī iv 82 pl. 28^c

by Tārā iii 215 xiv 102 pl. 64^b

by other figures ii 241 fig. 3 iii 225 fig. 5 xi pl. 28^c xiii 72 pl.

31 *Et Passim*

Lotus, the blue vi 92 pl. 23¹⁰

as emblem of Mañjuśrī iii 221 iv 82 pl. 28^c

of Tārā iii 215

Lotus Fountain at Delhi Fort vii 27

Lotus pond in Chhaddanta scene at Sāñchī xiii 10 pl. 6

Lotus seat or throne iii 225 fig. 5 & pl. 63² iv pls. 30^a, 31^d vi 90, 94, 114
pls. 20⁶, 28⁵, 32² vii pls. 17, 19^a viii pl. 47 xi 112 pl. 44²⁴

Löwenthal

on the wood architecture of Kashmir vi 164, 166.

Lucknow

‘Abdu-r-Rahīm Khān’s tomb xii 132

conservation at ii 24 iii 28

Dilkushā Palace ii 24 iii 11

Lucknow—*contd.*

- Ibrāhīm Chishtī's tomb xii 135 pls. 75-78
 Jāmi' Masjid ii 24
 Naldan Maḥall xii 132ff. pls. 69-71, 75-78
 Nawābī Bridge ii 25
 Residency ii 24 iii 11 v 4
 Sikandar Bāgh ii 24 iii 11 v 4
 Solah Khamba xii 134-135 pls. 72-78
 Lucknow Museum ix 9
 Notes on three sculptures from ix 146-149 pl. 54
 Garhwā sculpture in ix 149
 Lüders, H.
 on the Amarāvātī inscription of Kṛṣṇarāya viii 175
 on certain Brāhmī inscriptions viii 116
 on Kharoshthī inscriptions from Chārsada ii 164 iii 289-291
 on some Mount Abu inscriptions vi 207
 on the Taxila Vase inscription vi 208
 Lumbinī garden scene in sculpture in Kashmir xv 61
 Lumbinī garden visited by Hiuen T'sang vi 153
 See also Buddha, the : birth of
 Lunar race, the iii 272
 Burmese Kings claim descent from ii 97
 Lute (vīṇā) : Sarasvatī playing the iv 86, 95 fig. 9
 Lytton, Lord
 minute by, on conservation ii 4

M

- Machchī Bhawan. Agra Fort, restored ii 23, 70 iv 12 fig. 3
 Mackenzie, R. D.
 Model of Delhi elephants by v 39
 Madanī Mosque at Srinagar vi 162ff. pl. 59
 Madanī : tomb of (tile-work at) vi 162, 163, 165 pl. 57
 Mādhava, a celebrated scholar of North Canara vii 238
 Mādhava-Hayagrīva Temple at Hajo ii 22
 See also Viṣṇu
Mādlā Pāñji (Annals of the Temple of Jagannātha at Puri) ii 44
 Madras
 conservation in iv 24-32 figs. 1-5 v 50-56 pls. 21, 22 & figs. 1, 2
 viii 22-28 pl. 8 & figs. 1-6
 conservation neglected in ii 29
 See also Ādittanallūr
 Amarāvātī
 Bezwada
 Peddamuḍiyam
 Perambair
 Rāmatīrtham

Chāndragiri	Śankuram
Conjeeveram	Som̐palle
Dānavulapād	Tadpatri
Gaṇḍikoṭa	Tanjore
Ganjam	Tranquebar
Gingee	Trichinopoly
Guntapalle	Udayagiri Fort
Hampi	Vālikonḍapuram
Jaggayyapeta	Vellore
Kudatini	Vijayanagar
Māmallapuram	

- Madras Wall : preservation of ii 28, 90-94
Madrassa at Bidar xiv 145-146 pls. 75-77
Māgha, the poet v 167, 168
Magian influence in Bihar xiii 120
Magic : text-books on, in Burma xv 91
Mahābhan Range on the Frontier, explored iv 42
Mahābhārata, the : on Taxila xii 5 xiv 36
Mahābodhi Pagoda, Pagan vi 32 pl. 10¹
Mahādeva. See Śiva
Mahājānaka jātaka in carving at Amarapura xiv 64 pl. 41^c
Mahāmāñjarī on votive Chaitya from Benares iii 221
Mahāmogalāna : image of at Sāñchī xiii 12
inscribed on stone box at Sāñchī xiii 12
Mahāparinirvāṇa Convent seals at Kasiā v 82, 83, 84, 167 vi 34, 58, 63ff. x 71
xi 136 pl. 54^t
Mahāparinirvāṇa scene in sculpture at Sarnāth vii 52 xiv 105, 118
See also Buddha : death of the
Mahāprajāpati : in sculpture at the Ānanda Temple xiii 77 pl. 32¹²
Mahāsāhasapravāda on votive Chaitya from Benares iii 221
'Mahasena' inscribed on the Kanishka casket viii 52 ix 138
Māhātmya of Kārvān, the vi 180ff.
Māhātmya of Ter. the ii 196ff.
'Mahāvātīrā' on votive Chaitya from Benares iii 221
Mahāyāna formula inscribed on sealing found at Saheth x 19
on tablet found at Sohmag vi 198
Mahāyānism in Burma vi 213, 214, 215 xv 80, 84
Mahāyānist mantras on tablet found at Sarnāth xiv 128
Mahendradeva : coin of, found near Pāṇḍuā xi 168ff. pl. 75
Mahendrapāla : inscription relating to vi 206
Mahendravarāḍi, near Arcot : tank at iii 203
Mahendravarman I : tank constructed by iii 203
Mahendrāyudha (= Mahendrapāla) : inscription relating to vi 206
Maheśvara See Śiva

Maheśvari. the Śakti of Śiva iii 219

image of, at Maṇḍor ix 93 pl. 40^a

at Masrur xv 46

at Osiā viii 109

See also Saptamātarah

Mahishāsura in sculpture at Brahmaur ii 241 fig. 2

at Māmallapuram x 55 pl. 29

Mahishāsuramardini

image of, at Bajaurā ix 22 pl. 7^c

at Bhītā xi 86 pl. 31^{13, 14}

at Majhauri, near Gorakhpur vi 196 pl. 74^c

at Osiā viii 102, 106, 107, 109

Mahishamardini is the same

See also Durgā

Maḥmūd-Ādil Shāh's tomb at Bījāpur ii 34

Maḥmūd of Ghaznī's tomb : doors of vi 167 pls. 60, 61

Maḥmūd Khaljī I : coin of, found at Māṇḍu iii 33

Maḥmūd Shāh : coin of, found at Avantipura xiii 51

Maḥmūd Shāh Khaljī II of Malwa : coin of, found at Dewas xiii 256-257

Mahtāb Bāgh. Agra, restored iii 4, 15

Mairwā. near Gorakhpur : note on, by Daya Ram Sahni vi 200-201

Maisey. General

on Sāñchī xiii 2ff.

Maitrakanyaka's adventures in sculpture at Sahrī Bahlol ix 52 pl. 17

Maitreya

distinguished by alabastron iii 249

by dharmachakra-mudrā vi 116

by looped head-dress vi 116 pl. 33^{b, c} ix 55 pl. 19^d

figure of, at Kasiā v 81 vi 59

at Lahore iii 249

at Mathurā vi 149 ix 68, 69 fig. 3 & pl. 24^b

at Sahrī Bahlol vi 115 ? xi 106 pl. 40^a, 119 pl. 40¹⁰

at Sāñchī xiii 16

at Sarnāth iv 37, 38, 73, 74, 82, 94, 101 pl. 28^d ? xiv 101

at Sohnāg vi 198

at Taxila xv 30 pl. 24^d

See also Podhisattvas

Majhauri, near Gorakhpur : note on, by Daya Ram Sahni vi 196

Makara. the

in sculpture generally iii 227-331 pl. 65

at Bajaurā ix 22, 23 pl. 8^a

at Besnagar xiii 189, 190 pl. 54ⁱ

at Bhitargāon viii 10

at Chandimau xi 165 pl. 74

at Hmawza xi 143, 145, 146 pl. 68⁵

at Mandalay xii 141

Makara—*contd.*

in sculpture generally—*contd.*

- at Masrur xv 64 pl. 34
- at Māt (on Kanishka's mace) xi 123 pl. 53
- at Mathurā ix 74, 75 figs. 5, 6 & pls. 25^d, 27^{a, b}
- at Nurpur iv 118
- at Rājagṛiha v 102
- at Rāmatīrtham x 83
- at Saheth-Maheth vii 127
- at Sārṇāth iv 83 pl. 29^c vi 90 pls. 23^b, 26² vii 50 xiv 104 pl. 64
- at Taxila xv 6, 8 pl. 5^b
- at Ter ii 201
- as vāhana of Gangā v 112 vii 267 fig. 2
- of the ninth Tīrthamkara x 83
- of Varuna iii 230 xv 47 pl. 34^a
- on votive dish at Taxila xv 8 pl. 5

See also Crocodile

Makara standard : as emblem of Māra iv 84

Makhādeva's grey hairs : scene referring to, (Makhādeva jāt.) on plaque at Pagan vi 129 pl. 42²

Mallikārjuna of Vijayanagara vii 251ff.

Māmal, Kashmir : shrine of Siva at xv 77

Māmallapuram or Seven Pagodas

Arjuna's penance in sculpture at x 59

iconographical notes on x 49-62 pls. 25-30

Mahishāsura Mandapa x 55

Rathas of x 50ff.

Temples at iii 64 v 51ff. pl. 22 vi 10. 233 x 49-62 pls. 25-30

Mamuties found at Tinnevely ii 136 figs. 18-21

Mandalay

palace of ii 95-102 pls. 17-21

conservation at ii 29. 95-102 pls. 17-21

Queen's Golden Monastery iii 70 pl. 27

Salin Monastery vi 33

Sangyaung Monastery xii 140, 141 pl. 82

Shwenandaw *Kyaung* vi 33

Tahtaw Monastery xii 140-141 pls. 81, 82

Māndhātā : Temple of Siddhesvara at iii 56. 57 v 6

Mandir, the ; Agra Fort

Mandor, near Jodhpur

Ashta-mātarah in sculpture at ix 93 pl. 40^a

excavations at ix 93-103 pls. 40-44

inscriptions from ix 100

monoliths at ix 95

sculpture at v 135-140 figs. 1, 2 ix 93ff.

Māṇḍu. Central India

conservation at iii 7, 8, 30ff. pls. 14-21 & figs. 1-7

Dilāwar Khān's Mosque ii 17

Hindola Maḥal ii 17 iii 8, 31 ff. pls. 14-17

history of ii 16, 17

Hoshang's tomb ii 17 iii 39-40

Jahāz Maḥall iii 42-43 pl. 21 & figs. 6, 7

Jāmi 'Masjid ii 17 iii 40-42 pls. 18-20 fig. 5

Khaljī mausoleum iii 34ff.

Sir T. Roe's residence xii 148-151 fig. 1

Tower of Victory ii 17 iii 34ff.

Maner, Patna district: Shāh Daulat's tomb at ix 6, 7

Maṅgalacetī Pagoda, Pagan: jātika plaques at xii 89, 107-109 pl. 56

Mango, the; in sculpture on the Besnagar pillar xiii 188

Manhua Temple, near Pagan iii 72 pl. 30

Maṇibhadra: image of, at Pawāya xv 105 pl. 57

Maṇiyār Maṭh at Rājagriha xiii 265ff.

Mañjuśrī

figure of, at Pagan? v 132 pl. 53^s

at Peshawar viii 130 pl. 47

at Sārnāth iv 81, 94 vi 77, 92 pl. 23¹⁰

Manrique, Father: on the supposed Italian origin of the Tāj Maḥal iv 1

Maṅṣūra in Sind iii 76, 132-144 pls. 44-50 & figs. 1-5 viii 35

See also Brāhmanābād

Mao on coins of Kanishka viii 50. *See also* Moon-God

Māra's attack on the Buddha in sculpture at the Ānanda Temple xiii 93 pl. 37⁵¹

at Sahrī Bahlol xi 105

at Sārnāth iv 84, 96 vii 49

temptation of the Buddha in sculpture at the Ānanda Temple xiii 87, 88
pl. 34

See also Buddha, the: temptation of

Mārañjāḍaiyaṇ (=Varaṅga): inscription relating to iii 272

Mārīchī

functions of iii 215, 218

image of, from Benares iii 215, 217, 218 pl. 62^{2, 4}

at Sārnāth iv 86, 87, 88 pl. 30¹, 31^c

with face of a boar iii 217 pl. 62⁴

See also Boar(s)

Vajravarāhī

Mārjāra-Kesari form of Viṣṇu iv 123, 124

Markaṭahrada (Monkey Tank) at Basārḥ iii 83, 84 fig. 1

Marriage reform in South India vii 250

Marshall, Sir J. H.

Buddhist gold jewellery ii 185-194 pl. 28

Marshall, Sir J. H.—*contd.*

- on conservation ii 14-30 iii 1-12 iv 1-9 v 1-9 vi 1-11 pls. 1-3
vii 1-7
- Conservation of monuments at Agra ii 60-76 pls. 9-13 & figs. 1, 2
- discovers inscription on the Besnagar pillar viii 126 ff.
- Epigraphical summaries by ii 225-231 iii 232-237
- excavations at Bhītā xi 29-94 pls. 12-32
 - at Chārsada ii 141-184 pls. 24-27 & figs. 1-25
 - at Maṇḍor ix 93-103 pls. 40-44
 - at Saheṭh-Maheṭh viii 34, 35 x 1-24 pls. 1-12
 - at Sārnāth vii 43-80 pls. 11-21 & figs. 1-11
 - at Taxila xii 1-52 pls. 1-40 & figs. 1-2 xiv 1-35 pls. 1-29
xv 1-38 pls. 1-26
- exploration and research ii 104-110 iii 73-80 iv 33-42 v 57-60 vi
34-43 vii 38-42
- History of the Archæological Department ii 1-13
- A new type of pottery from Baluchistan iv 105-106 pls. 33 34
- on Avantipura, Kashmir xiii 43
- on the Besnagar pillar viii 126, 127
- on the excavations at Bhītā ix 40, 41, 42
- on the monuments of Kashmir xv 49ff.
- Rājagriha and its Remains v 86-106 pls. 29-40 & figs. 1, 2
- Restoration of two elephant statues at Delhi v 33-42 pl. 16 & figs. 1-4
- Sāñchī: the monuments of, their exploration and conservation xiii 1-39
pls. 1-24
- Taxila: excavations at xii 1-52 pls. 1-40 & figs. 1, 2 xv 1-38 pls. 1-26
- Mārtāṇḍa Temple, near Islāmābād, Kashmir xv 62ff.
- Marugāltalai, Tinnevely district
 - cave at vi 40
 - inscription (Brāhmī) at vi 208
- Marx, Dr. K.
 - Manuscript of his *Historical Documents of Ladakh* ix 112
- Maryam's Tomb at Sikandarah x 94ff. pls. 48-50
- Māshas: table for conversion of v 159
- Masjid: essentials of a xii 127
- Masjid screen arches: genesis of xii 127-128
- Masks, inscribed: at Kuḷū vii 270 pl. 84
- Masonry of Kashmir monuments xv 56
 - of Taxilan buildings xii 12, 13, 16, 20, 25, 29 fig. 1 xiv 6ff.
 - Mauryan. *See* Mauryan
 - See also* Stone
- Masons at Agra v 39
- Masrur, near Kāngra: monolithic temples of xv 39-48 pls. 27-34
- Mas'ūd Shāh: coin of, found at Saheṭh-Maheṭh x 16
- Māt, near Mathurā: colossal figure at xi 123
 - excavations at xi 120ff.
 - Kanishka statue discovered at xi 120ff. pl. 53

Mātā Devī or Vajreśvarī Temple at Kāngrā damaged by earthquake v 16 pl. 4

Mātha Kūār Monastery at Kasiā v 66 pl. 24 xi 138, 138

Mathurā

Arjunapura Mound vi 141

Buddhist sculptures at vi 148ff.

Casket from, in the Indian Museum vi 138

characteristics of figures of the Buddha at vi 149

exploration at vi 137ff. xi 120-133 pls. 51-58

Ganeshrā xi 128

inscription on lion capital at vii 223

Jaisingpura xi 130

Jātaka scenes at vi 155

the Katrā site vi 137ff. xi 131

Kānkālī Tilā site vi 139ff.

Kesav Dev Temple at xi 131ff.

Mora xi 127

museum at : improvements of ix 9, 10

plan of excavations xi pl. 51

sculpture of : flourished in Kushān period ix 78

found at Kasiā vi 50

at Saheth-Maheth x 11, 12, 17 pls. 6^a, 6^b, 9^a

at Sārnāth iv 78

at Śrāvastī viii 138 ix 79

its interior character ix 71

stone from : used at Kasiā vi 50, 54 x 67

at Saheth-Maheth vii 127

at Sāñchī xiii 16

throughout the United Provinces vi 143

See also Bodhisattvas

Kharoshthī inscriptions

Buddha, the

Lion capitals

Gupta art

Maitreya

Haloed

Nāgas

Hārītī

Pañchaśikha

Jātaka scenes

Stūpas

Kesab Dev Temple

Toraṇas

Mathurā school of sculpture vi 43, 137-160 pls. 51-56 viii 34 ix 63-79 pls. 23
29 & figs. 1-7

Mathurā stone. *See* Stone

Maues, a Śaka chief xii 7

coins of, found at Taxila xii 47 pl. 40 xiv 29 pl. 28¹⁶⁻¹⁹

at Taxila (Dh. V. in relic casket) xv 2, 5

Mauryan building at Pāṭaliputra xii 59ff.

Mauryan inscriptions at Sārnāth iv 36, 66ff., 102 xiv 121

Mauryan masonry characterised by 'exquisite precision' xiii 5

Mauryan pillars have circular bases, are very accurately dressed and highly polished
xiii 19

- Mauryan pottery found at Bhītā xi 81
- Mauryan sculpture: examples found at Sārnāth vi 72, 142 pl. 19⁴. xiv 111ff.
- Mausoleum of Akbar at Sikandarāh ii 75 pl. 13
- Māyā in Buddhist sculpture at the Ānanda Temple xiii 72ff. pl. 31
- at Mathurā vi 152
- at Sārnāth iv 84, 97 pl. 30⁴ vi 93 pl. 28⁵
- See also* Buddha, the: conception of
- Buddha, the: birth of
- Māyā's dream
- Māyā (?) on coin of Azilises xiv 31
- Māyā's dream in sculpture
- at the Ānanda Temple xiii 72-76 pl. 31²⁻⁷
- at Sahrī Bahlol vi 113
- at Sārnāth vi 93 pl. 28⁵
- See also* Buddha, the: conception of
- Mayidavolu plates of Śivaskandavarman vi 222
- Mayūraśarman, the founder of the Kadamba family vi 225
- Mayūra-vidyārāja: ? figure of, at Sāñchī xiii 36
- Measures of volume and weight: mentioned in Chambā inscriptions ii 263, 264
- iii 264
- in South India iii 207
- Medallions of terracotta found at Bhītā ix 40, 41 xi 35 pls. 23¹⁷, 24
- Medallions in head-dresses of figures at Takht-i-Bāhī vii 146 pl. 48
- Mèdaw *Kyaung* at Amarāpura xiv 58ff.
- Menander, of the House of Demetrius, King of Taxila xii 6
- coin of, found at Chārsada ii 158
- at Taxila xiv 26 xv 31 pl. 25⁵
- Mercury: said to be found at Māṇḍu iii 33
- Meru. *See* Mount Meru
- Meruvarman of Chambā: inscription relating to ii 240ff., 268
- Metalware of Bidar xiv 149 pl. 74^c
- Metcalf's house at the Quṭb, Delhi xii 121
- Meteorite (?) as Liṅga vi 196
- Miaro on coins of Kanishka viii 50
- See also* Mihira, Mioro, Sun-God
- Mihira: effigy of, on coin of Kanishka iv 52 viii 50
- See also* ii 285
- Mīnā Masjid, Agra Fort iii 185
- Mīnār at Panduah restored ii 21
- Mingalazedi, Pagan: conservation of pagoda at viii 31 fig. 2
- Mingun, Sagaing district: conservation at viii 30 pl. 9
- Mingun bell, the; at Sagaing vii 34, 36 pl. 10^b
- Miniature stūpas. *See* Stūpa
- Mioro, Sun-god: on coin of Huvishka * 16
- on coins of Kanishka viii 50

- Miracle of Rājagṛiha. *See* Elephant subdued by the Buddha
- Miracle of Śrāvastī. *See* Śrāvastī
- Mīrpur-Khās. Thar and Parkar district. Sind : Stūpa at ix 44, 80-92 pls. 30-39 & figs. 1, 2
- Mirror of copper found at Taxila xv 16 pl. 9¹⁰
- Mirror Chamber, Lahore Fort. *See* Shīsh Maḥal
- Mīr Ziyārat, near Chārsada : excavations at ii 106, 154ff. pl. 24
- Mithilā. *See* Champāran
- Mithraic bull on sealings at Bhīṭā xiii 147 ? xi pl. 19⁴⁶
- Models of pagodas used by Burmese builders viii 30
- Models of boats, guns, etc., found at Shwebo iii 78, 146
- Money-bag as emblem of Kubera x 37 pl. 22^b
- Mongoose as vāhana of Jambhala iii 220
- Monkey offering honey to the Buddha
 in sculpture at the Ānanda Temple xiii 95 pl. 37⁵⁴
 at Basārh iii 85
 at Sārnāth vi 93 pl. 28⁴
 at Taxila xiv 9 pl. 13^a
- Monks' dress in Mathurā sculpture ix 68 fig. 3
- Monolithic temples of India xv 41
 at Māmallapuram iii 64
 at Masrur xv 39-48 pls. 27-34
- Monoliths in Assam iv 7, 8
- Monuments : Act relating to iii 1, 2
 preparation of list of iii 80
- Moon in sculpture at Takht-i-Bāhī vii 143 pl. 44^{a, c}
- Moon-god on Kanishka's relic casket viii 50
 on coins of Huvishka xi 63, 64, 65
 on Kushān coin found at Saidpur xiv 95
 See also Chandra
- Moon symbol on Buddha statue at Takht-i-Bāhī vii 143 pl. 44^c
 on seals found at Basārh iii 106, 108, 110 pl. 40
 See also Crescent moon
- Moorcroft, W.
 on Avantipura xiii 42, 48, 50
 on Bajaurā ix 23, 24
 on Baijnāth v 17
 on Jahāngīr's tomb vi 13
- Moṛa Morādu. Taxila : excavations at xv 25ff. pls. 17, 21
- Mortar from Besnagar analysed xiv 78
- Mosque. *See* Masjid
- Mosque screen arches xii 127-128
- Mothers. *See* Aṣṭa-mātaraḥ
 Śakti
 Sapta-mātaraḥ

- Mosaics on Shāh Jahān's throne at Delhi xi 20, 21
 Motī Maḥal, Delhi Fort xi 10
 Motī Masjid, Agra Fort ii 70 iii 181-184 iv 13, 14
 history of xi 13
 Motī Masjid, Delhi Fort xi 13
 Motī Masjid, Lahore iii 5, 26 pl. 12
 Motupalle: Charter for merchants at ix 130, 131
 Mount Abu: conservation by the Jains at iv 6
 Dilwāra Temple iv 6
 pillar at ii 207 pl. 31
 Tejapāla's Temple v 141, 148 fig. 2
 Mount Aornos: identification of iv 42
 Mount Banj: remains discovered at iv 42
 Mount Meru Rock at Powun-daung xiv 49ff. pl. 30
 Moustache: on image of the Buddha at Taxila xii 16, 17 pls. 8^d, 9¹
Mṛichchhakatikā, the: ix 22, 40, 41 xiii 209
 See also Toy Cart
 Muchalinda, the Nāga King iii 79 pl. 52^r
 Mudrās vii 72 ix 78
 See also Abhaya-mudrā Dhyāna-mudrā
 Bhūmisparśa-mudrā Tarjanī-mudrā
 Dharmachakra-mudrā Varada-mudrā
 of Bodhisattvas ii 167ff. vi 115, 116
 of Buddhas ii 167ff. ix 57 pl. 20^{a, b, c}
 of Burmese Buddhas ix 117, 120ff.
 of Jain images vi 188
 exhibited in sculpture
 in Burma ix 117, 120ff.
 at Mathurā vi 148 ix 78
 at Sārnāth iv 81ff. vii 72
 at Takht-i-Bāhī x 36
 Et passim
 Mughal Architecture iv 14, 19 vii 15 ix 29, 30
 in Bengal ii 56-59
 at Lucknow iii 28
 Et passim
 Muhammadan architecture in Kashmir vi 161-170 pls. 57-72
 Muhammadan buildings in Bengal ii 51-56
 Muḥammad Ḥāshim: on Agra Fort iii 186
 Muḥammad Qulī Khān's tomb at the Quṭb occupied by Sir T. Metcalfe xii 121
 Muḥammad Ṣāliḥ
 on Agra Fort iii 175, 181ff.
 on Delhi Fort vii 23, 24, 26 xi 2ff.
 on Jahāngīr's tomb vi 13
 on Lahore Fort ii 223, 224

- See also* Lute

Pañchaśikha and his harp

Sarasvatī and her vīnā

- Muthamman Burj, Agra Fort iii 172
 Delhi Fort v 29, 30, 31 pls. 10, 11
 Lahore Fort ii 222
 Mutiny, the: effect of, on Delhi Fort xi 7
 Mycenaean tomb figures compared with those at Lauriya vi 124
 Myinpagan, Pagan: excavations at v 133
 Myinmo-daung (Mount Meru Rock) at Powun-daung xiv 49 pl. 30

N

- Nādān Maḥal, Lucknow xii 132-134 pls. 69-72
Nāgabhaṭa of Gwalior iii 278, 283
Nāgadeva : house of, at Bhīṭā xi 31ff.
 seal of, found at Bhīṭā xi 48 pl. 17⁵
Nāga dynasty : coins of, found at Besnagar xiii 193 xiv 75, 88
 a† Pawāya xv 104, 105
Nāga Elāpatra in sculpture at Sahri Bahlol xi 105 pl. 38
See also Elāpatra

Nāga(s)

- in Burmese cave ornamentation xiv 48, 49
- figure(s) of, at Māt xi 122
 - at Mathurā viii 159ff. pls. 53-56
 - at Rājagṛiha v 104 pl. 40³
 - at Sāñchī xiii 26
 - at Śīrpūr ix 15 fig. 3
- as water spirits vii 224, 225
- worship : Arī practices connected with xv 84
 - Baladeva connected with viii 162
 - in Burma xv 81, 84, 85, 86
 - at Mathurā viii 159-163 pls. 53-56

See also Elāpatra

Sesha

- Nagauri stone used at Sāñchī xiii 20, 21, 39
- Nāgī statue at Sāñchī xiii 26 pl. 16^a
- Nagīnah Masjid, Agra Fort iii 185
- Nāhaḍasvāmidēva : mentioned in Maṇḍor inscriptions ix 100, 101
- Nahapāna : coins of, found at Nāsik vi 208
- Nālāgiri. *See* Buddha, the : Elephant subdued by
- Nālandā Monastery xiv 57
- Naḷapāna jātaka in carving at Mandalay xii 141 pl. 82^b
- Nanda in sculpture at Sahrī Bahlol vi 113
- Nanda and Upananda in sculpture at Mathurā vi 152
- Nandamañña Temple near Pagan : Arī paintings at xv 82ff.
- Nandaw-ye Pagoda, near Kyaukse : jātaka plaques at xii 89, 110-112 pl. 57
- Nandi in sculpture at Brahmaur ii 240, 241 fig. 6
 - at Osiā viii 111
 - at Sārnāth vii 50
- on sealing found at Bhītā xi 46
- as vāhana of Śiva ix 99 fig. 2

See also Bull

- Nandipada on sealings found at Bhītā xi 47, 53, 56, 59 pls. 19³⁷, 21¹⁰⁶
 - at Taxila xiv 35
 - signet ring found at Besnagar xiv 72
- Nandivilāsa and the hundred carts : on jātaka plaque at Pagān vi 129 pl. 43^c
- Nanpaya Temple, Pagan vii 34, 35 pl. 9 & fig. 2
- Naqqār Khāna, Delhi Fort iii 6
- Narasaṇa-Nāyaka of Vijayanagar viii 169, 170, 171
- Narasimha
 - in sculpture at Mārtāṇḍa xv 62
 - at Masrur xv 46
 - at Osiā viii 104, 105, 106 109, 111
 - at Pagan xii 137 pl. 79^c
 - at Peḍḍamuḍivam v 130 pl. 52

Narasimha—*contd.*

on sealing found at Basāṛh xiii 133 pl. 46

See also Vishṇu

Narasimha II, the Hoysaḷa ix 150ff.

Narasimhadeva, the builder of the Temple at Konārak ii 46, 47

Narasimhanātha Temple, Sambalpur district, Central Provinces iv 121-125 figs. 1 2

colossal figures at iv 24, 121

Garuḍa Stambha iv 121

Navagraha at iv 122

resembles the 'Black Pagoda' at Konārak iv 125

Narasimhavarman I retrieves the fortunes of the Pallavas vi 228

Narasimha of Vijayanagara viii 164ff.

Nārāyaṇa. *See* Vishṇu

Nāsik: coins of Nahapāna found at vi 208

Nāṣir Shāh of Malwa: coin of, found at Dewas xiii 256

Natesa Aiyar, V.

The Shpola Stūpa, Khyber xv 115-116 pls. 60, 61

Trimūrti image in the Peshawar Museum xiii 276-280 pl. 72

Nat-hlaung-kyaung, Fagan: conservation at xii 136ff.

Nāṭikā in praise of Arjunavarman iii 240ff. iv 127

Nat Taung ('spirit cave') at Powun-daung xiv 47 pl. 33^d

Nattukoṭṭai Chetties: demolition of shrines by vii 6

Naubat Khāna, Delhi Fort xi 24

Naulakha, Lahore Fort ii 225

Navagraha in sculpture at Bhubanesvar ii 45, 47

at Chambā ii 240

at Konārak ii 48 iii 47

at the Narasimhanātha Temple iv 122

at Osiā viii 101, 102 106, 107, 109, 110, 111 114

at Saladdīpura, Jaipur State ix 134

at Tājpur Basahī vi 205

See also Moon

Planets

Sun

Sūrya

Nawābī Bridge, Lucknow, repaired ii 25

Nāyakas of South India xi 194-196

Neolithic implements found at Bhīṭā xi 35, 89 pl. 32

at Peḍḍamuḍiyam v 129

at Perambair iv 41

Newbold, Lieutenant

On the cinder mounds of South India xii 145

Nicholls, W. H.

Conservation of Muhammadan monuments iii 13-29 pls. 2-13 & figs. 1-3

Conservation in the Northern Circle v 28-32 pls. 8-15

Nicholls, W. H.—*contd.*

Jahāngīr's tomb at Shāhdara vi 12-14 pl. 4 & fig. 1

Muhammadan architecture in Kashmir vi 161-170 pls. 57-72

Railing in the Angūrī Bāgh at Agra vi 15-16 fig. 1

Wood architecture of Kashmir vi 42

Nike on coin of Archebius xiv 29 pl. 28¹²

of Azilises xiv 31 pl. 29²⁶

of Gondophares xiv 32 pl. 29³¹

of Hermaeus xii 46 pl. 40⁸ xiv 26, 29 pl. 28¹⁵ xv 32 pl. 25⁷⁻⁹

of ? Kadphises II xii 51 pl. 40^{45, 46}

of Sapēdanes xii 50 pl. 40³⁵

of Sasan xii 49 pl. 40²⁷

of Satavastra xii 51 pl. 40⁴¹

Nine Planets. *See* Navagraha

Nirṛiti : image of. at Osiā viii 102-106

Nirvāṇa of the Buddha in sculpture at Hmawza ix 123 pl. 49⁷

at Mathurā vi 153, 154 pl. 54¹

at Sārnāth vii 47

See also Buddha. death of

Mahāparinirvāṇa

symbolised by worship of stūpas ix 74

Nirvāṇa Stūpa at Kasiā x 64-66 pls. 32, 33

Nirvāṇa Temples at Kasiā iv 45ff.

Noose (*pāśa*) : *See* Snare

Noḷambas, the : in Tamil records vi 241

Norman, H. C.

on the Buddhist Gandhakuṭī vii 124

Nṛsiṃha xiii 133 *See* Narasiṃha

Numerals : Kharoshthī iii 250

Numerical symbols on Kshatrapa coins xiii 234 pl. 66^b

on plaques at Pagan vi pls. 42-50

on terracottas found at Saheṭh-Mahēṭh vii 96

Numerical words used in a Śāradā inscription vi 210

Numismatics : note on by R. D. Banerji xiii 248-261 pls. 68, 69

See also Coins

Nuniz, A.

on the Vijayanagar dynasty vi 211 vii 249ff. viii 164, 168ff. xi 182

Nūr Bakhsh,

on the Agra Fort ii 62 iii 164-193 pl. 59

on the Lahore Fort ii 109, 110, 218-224 pl. 33

Nūr Jahān's tomb at Shāhdara iii 27

Nūrpur, near Kāngrā : ruined temple at iv 110-120 pls. 36-40

Nūru-d-Dīn : coin of, found at Avantipura xiii 51

Nuṣrat Shāh : inscription relating to, found at Gaur ii 230, 231

O

Oblation dish found at Sārnāth vii 53, 61

Octagonal temple at Muṇḍeśvarī ii 21

Oertel, F. O.

Excavations at Sārnāth iv 36, 37, 59-104 pls. 15-32 & figs. 1-12

Offering the four bowls to the Buddha xv 30 pl. 24

Offering of dust to the Buddha xi 105, 119 pl. 38⁶

Offering of grass to the Buddha xiii 88 pl. 34³⁷

Offering of honey to the Buddha iii 85 xiii 95 pl. 37⁵⁴

Offering by Sujātā to the Buddha v 132 xiii 91 pl. 36⁴⁷

See also Buddha, the: offering, etc.

O'Hara, Mrs.

Illustrations of pottery from Baluchistan iv 106

Okkyaung, Ava vi 32 pl. 11

Olakkur, South Arcot district: inscriptions from ix 126

Omens, the four: represented at the Ānanda Temple xiii 84 pls. 33²⁵, 34²¹

Oemo-Kadphises. *See* Wima-Kadphises

von Orlich

on Delhi Fort v 30 xi 7

on Jahāngīr's tomb vi 13, 14

Orpheus on panel of Shāh Jahān's throne at Delhi ii 26 iv 1

Orientation of Assam monuments iv 8

of Burmese temples vii 24

of Buddhist monuments iv 52 v 76 vi 48, 49, 52, 57 x 65

of Hindu Buildings vi 175, 177

Osiā, near Jodhpur

Ardhanārīśvara figure viii 110, 114

Ashta-dīkṣā in sculpture at viii 105ff.

inscriptions found at vi 209

Jain temple viii 108

Piplā Devī temple viii 107

Sachiyā Mātā Temple at viii 109

temples at vi 42 viii 100-115 pls. 37-44

Owl on coin of Archebius xiv 29 pl. 28

Owl jāta in sculpture at Mathurā ix 73

See also Jātaka, Ulūka

P

Pachrukkhi, Sāran district: note on, by Daya Ram Sahni vi 205

Padmapāṇi. *See* Avalokiteśvara

Sūrya

Padmāvati: the site of xv 101-109 pls. 55-58

See also Pawāya

on floor of shrine at Paṭan, Kashmir xv 78
 on sealings found at Basārḥ iii 105, 106, 112ff. pls. 41²¹, 25, 27, 30, 42³⁴, 35, 37, 47.
 xiii 137, 138, 144, 145 pls. 47, 49
 at Bhīṭā xi 58 pl. 21^{96, 97}
 on tablet found at Sārṇāth vi 80
 on slab found at Ter ii 199

Ānanda Temple xiii 63-97 pls. 31-39
 Bidagat Taik vi 32
 Conservation and excavations at iii 71-72 pl. 29 v 8, 131-134 pl. 53 &
 figs. 1-5, vii 34, 35 pl. 9
 Jātaka scenes at vi 38-40, 128ff. xii 89ff.
 Kyaukku Onhmin vi 30
 Kyinlo Pagoda v 131
 Mahābodhi Pagoda vi 32 pl. 10
 Mingalazedi viii 31 fig. 2
 Nanpaya vii 34, 35 pl. 9 and fig. 2
 Nat-Hlaung-Kyaung xii 136ff.
 Ngakywè nadaung Pagoda vi 29
 Petleik Pagoda vi 29, 127ff.
 Sapada Pagoda vi 31 pl. 9^b
 Seinnyet Pagoda vi 30, 31 pl. 9^a
 Shweesandaw Pagoda xii 89ff.
 Shwezigon Pagoda xii 89ff.
 Thatbyinnvu Pagoda iii 71 pl. 30

' Pagoda of the Curling Leaf ' (Pet-leik Pagoda) at Pagan : vi 29, 38

Pagoda of glass found at Shwebo iii 145

Pagodas ornamented with Jātaka plaques vi 39 xii 89, 90

Paharpur, Bharatpur State: stone from, used at Sārnāth iv 79

Pahlava period at Taxila xii 15ff.

Pahlava shrines at Taxila xii 29, 39

Painted sculpture at Bhīṭā xi 72, 77

in Gandhāra vi 38. *See also* Sahrī Bahlol, etc.

at Mīrpur Khās ix 83, 87

at Sārnāth iv 79, 91 vi 71 xiv 104, 105, 117, 118

at Sahrī Bahlol vii 72

at Takht-i-Bāhī x 36

at Taxila xii 30 xiv 6 xv 4, 16, 26, 28, 29

See also Gilt on sculpture

at Bidar xiv 144 pl. 74^a

Paintings—*contd.*

- at Leh ix 110
- at Min-nan-thu (Añ) xv 82ff.
- at Rāmgaṛh Hill iii 130. 131

See also Frescoes

Palakamma Devī: image of, at Śaṅkaram vii 164

Palamau: Celt from xiii 246 pl. 67^b

Pālātū Dherī. Chārsada

Excavations at ii 160ff.

Inscriptions at ii 107, 163, 167

See also Chārsada

Pāli canon, the: epigraphical quotations from ix 124

Pāli inscriptions

at Hmawza x 89, 90, xi 141ff. pl. 68¹

at Sārnāth vi 96 vii 74 pl. 21²

Pāli and Sanskrit inscriptions in Burma v 170

Pallas figured on coin of Aśpavarman xv 32, 33 pl. 25

of Bhadrayasa xii 46 pl. 40⁹

of Idharasa xii 49 pl. 40²³ xiv 32 pl. 29²⁹ xv 32 pl. 25¹⁰

of Maues xii 47 pl. 40¹⁶

Pallavas, the: vi 217-242

chronology of ii 226

dominions of vi 224, 238

genealogy of vi 223, 227

Dr. Hultzsch's researches on ii 226

inscriptions relating to iv 128ff. vi 218, 223

kings of, mentioned in the Amarāvātī pillar inscription vi 240

monuments of vi 232

origin of vi 217, 219

religion of vi 234ff.

See also Gaṅga-Pallavas vi 238, 239

Palm leaf capital at Besnagar xiii 189

at Pawāya xv 107 pl. 57

Palm tree on coin of Ayūmitra xi 62

on coin of Azilises xiv 32

or sealing found at Basāṛh xiii 133, 153 pl. 50^{77s}

on terracotta found at Bhīṭā xi 33, 73 pl. 22⁹

Palm of hand: symbols on iii 215 pl. 62^c x pl. 6^b xi 154 pl. 70¹

Pañchaśikha in sculpture at Mathurā ix 74 pl. 27^b

at Takht-i-Bāhī vii 142 pl. 44^b

Pañchavaggiyas, the: in sculpture from Benares iii 225 fig. 4

at the Ānanda Temple xiii 90

Pāñchika: figure of, at Avantipura xiii 54 pl. 28^e

See also Kubera

Pāṇḍavas: colossal figures of iv 121

See also Arjuna

Bhīma

Panduah, Malda district: conservation at ii 21, 52-56 pl. 8 iii 6 vi 7, 8

Ādina Masjid ii 52ff. pl. 8 iii 6 vi 7

Eklākhi monument at ii 53

Soṇā Masjid ii 53, 54

Pāṇḍyas, the

chronology of vii 229

conquest of Cholas by iii 272, 273

history of vi 237

inscriptions relating to iv 129 vi 211, 212 ix 129

records of viii 121

Papaur, near Gorakhpur: note on, by Daya Ram Sahni vi 203

Parakesarivarman (=Parāntaka): inscription relating to iv 133ff.

Paramāras: inscription relating to vi 209 vii 226

Parāntaka I, the Chola King: inscriptions relating to iv 131ff. v 171-184

Paraśurāma, incarnation of Viṣṇu in sculpture at Pagān xii 137 pl. 79^c

See also Viṣṇu, incarnations of

Paraśurāmeśvara Temple at Bhubanesvar ii 45, 46

Paraulī, Cawnpore district: ruined temple at viii 17ff. pl. 6 & figs. 6, 7

Pargiter, F. E.

The Kasiā copper-plate x 73-77 pl. 39

Parihāsapur, Kashmir: Buddhist remains at xv 58ff.

Pārileyya incident in sculpture at the Ānanda Temple xiii 68 pl. 37

Pārijātamañjarī, the: at Dhār iii 240

Parkes, Fanny':

On the Zanana. Delhi Fort xi 21, 22

Parrot, the

in sculpture at the Ānanda Temple xiii 72 pl. 31⁴

of Gandhāra vi 60 *See also* Sahrī-Bahlol

at Sahrī Bahlol vi 108 pl. 35¹ ix 51 pl. 15^c

at Sārnāth iv 89 fig. 12.

Pārśvanātha, the twenty-third Tīrthanāka, in sculpture at Rāṇpur vii 213 fig. 4

Parthian rule at Taxila xii 7

See also Indo-Parthians

Pārvatī

image of. at Bhītā xi 34, 76 pl. 25⁴⁹

at Chandimau xi 165, 166 pl. 74²

at Dhamnār v 114 fig. 1

at Kosam xiii 264 pl. 70^{b, c}

at Māmallapuram x 52

at Peḍḍamuḍiyam v 139 pl. 52¹

at Saheth-Maheth vii 107

See also Durgā

Pāśa. See Snare

Pāśupatas, worshippers of Lakulīśa vi 189 xv 50

Pāṭaliputra, near Patna

Bulandī Bāgh xii 53

Excavations at xii 52-86 pls. 41-49

Gupta remains at xii 57ff.

Kumrahar site xii 53ff.

Mauryan Hall at xii 59ff.

mentioned in inscription at Sārnāth xiv 122

Pillar fragments of Aśoka technique found at xii 57

Triratna slab found at xii 58

See also Spooner

Tata

Pathak, K. B.

on the Kandūr plates viii 117

Paṭhān architecture ii 77ff. iii 23 iv 19

Patthar Masjid, Kashmir vi 169

Pathodawgyi Pagoda, Amarapura: jātaka plaques at xii 90, 114-115 pl. 59

Pavata (?): coin of, found at Bhīṭā xi 66

Pawāya, near Dabra (G. I. P. Railway): identified with Padmāvatī xv 103

Dhūmeśvara Mahādeva Temple xv 108

Maṇibhadra figure at xv 106

Nāga coins found at xv 104

Palm capital at xv 107

Payagyi, near Hmawza: cylindrical pagoda at ix 115 pl. 45¹

Payama, near Hmawza: cylindrical pagoda at ix 115 pl. 45³

Pāyar, Kashmir: Temple of Śiva at xv 75-76 pls. 39. 46

Peacock, the

on Punch-marked coin v 155 pl. 54

as emblem of the Sun xiii 125

in sculpture at Mandalay ii 97 pl. 19

at Nūrpur iv 118 pl. 40

on sealings found at Basārḥ xiii 125, 137 pl. 47²⁷¹

at Bhīṭā xi 53, 57 pl. 20³

as vāhana of Kaumārī iii 219 v 21 fig. 4

of an unknown God at Sāñchī xiii 36

Peacock Throne at Delhi Fort. See Shāh Jahān's throne

Pearl Mosque. See Motī Masjid

Pearls in relic caskets

at Mīrpur-Khās ix 85

at Shwebo iii 145

at Taxila xii 12, 20 xiv 4, 7 xv 14

Pearse, Colonel G. G.

is collection of gems purchased ix 9

Peddamuḍiyam, Cuddapah district

- Peḍḍamuḍiyam*, Cuddapah district—*contd.*
 coins found at v 129
 Excavations at iv 41 v 128-130 pl. 52 & figs. 1-5
 Temples at v 129
 Viṣṇuvardhana's birth place v 128
 Pedestals of images xiii 44
See also Lotus seat or throne
 Sīṃhāsana
- Penugonda, Anantapur district; the Vijayanagar capital xi 181ff.
- Perambair, Chingleput district
 Excavations at iv 41 viii 92-99 pls. 32-36 & figs. 1-6
- Periṇapurāṇam*, the : on the Pallavas vi 228, 235
 on the Cholas v 176 vi 237 xiii 274
- Persepolitan capital of the Besnagar pillar viii 126 pl. 45
 at Taxila xii 32
 in sculpture at Sārnāth iv 36 vi 73 pl. 22²
- Persepolitan character of the Mauryan hall at Pāṭaliputra xii 59
- Persepolitan column at Sāñchī xiii 14
- Persepolitan pilasters at Sahrī Bahlol vi 107 pl. 35²
- Persian design on capital at Taxila xv 17 pl. 8²
- Persian fire-altar on seal at Basārh iii 106 pl. 40⁹, 41²⁷
 at Bhīṭā xi 47, 58, 59 pl. 21⁹⁸⁻¹⁰¹
- See also* Fire-altar
- Persian head-dress on figure at Sārnāth vii 55 fig. 8
 at Taxila xv 8
- Persian influence at Vaiśālī xiii 121
- Persian inscription at Peshawar viii 203-206 pl. 57 & fig. 1
- Persian motifs in Indian sculpture xiii 10
- Persian origin of the Lichchhavis xiii 116, 119
- Perso-Hellenistic terracotta at Sārnāth vii 55, 56 fig. 8
- Perso-Hellenistic work exhibited in lion capital at Sāñchī xiii 17, 18
- Perso-Ionic volutes on capitals at Sārnāth vi 35, 72 pl. 19⁴⁻⁶ xiv 117 pl. 67
- Perumber. *See* Perambair
- Perunaṅkiḷli, a Chola King xiii 275
- Peshawar Museum vi 10, 11
 inscriptions at viii 130ff.
- Peshawar Stūpa. *See* Kanishka's Stūpa
 Shāh-jī-kī-Dherī
- Pet-leik Pagoda, Pagān : excavations at vi 38
 jāṭaka plaques at vi 29, 38-40, xii 89, 96-101 pls.
 50, 51
- Phayre, Sir A.
 on the Arī of Burma xv 81, 89
 on the Burmese alphabet vi 215, 216
 on Burmese coins x 90, 91

- Philostratus: on the Jandīal Temple at Taxila xii 39
 on the palace at Taxila xii 34
 on the 'underground rooms' at Taxila xii 30
 on the visit of Apollonius to Taxila xii 7-8
- Philoxenus: coin of, found at Taxila xii 42 xiv 26
- Pietra dura* work at Agra i 74 iv 2
 at Delhi ix 27, 28, 29
 at Māṇḍu iv 3
- Pigeon jāta (Kapota jāta) in sculpture at Mathurā ix 73 pl. 26¹
- Pillars: various ii 207ff. pl. 31
- Pillars: of Gupta period have square bases xiii 19
 Mauryan period have circular bases and are very accurately dressed xiii 19
 See also Aśoka pillars
 Iron pillars
- Pinto, Ferdinand Mendez
 on the destruction of Prome ix 116
- Pīpal tree, the
 in sculpture at Mathurā ix 63 pl. 23^a
 See also Bodhi Tree
- Pipariyā-kā-laur. *See* Aśoka pillar at Rāmpurvā ii 38-40
- Piplā Devī Temple at Osiā viii 107
- Pippala stone house at Rājagṛha v 89, 93ff, pl. 32
- Piprāvā, Nepal: jewellery found at ii 185
- Pischel, R.
 on inscriptions from Dhār iii 238-240 vi 207
- Pishīn, Baluchistan=? Pishīnanga of the Avesta iii 201
- Planets: names of eight, inscribed at Bhubanesvar ii 45
 seven (?) at Chambā ii 240
 See also Navagraha
- Plaques illustrating the Jātakas iii 71 vi 29, 38-40, 128-136 pls. 42-50 xii 89ff.
- Plaques in Shāh Jahān's Delhi throne xi 20, 21 pl. 11
 made in Italy ii 26ff. iv 1, 3
- Plaques found at Basārh: xiii 117 pl. 44^e
 at Bhītā xi 73 pls. 23¹⁷, 24
 at Taxila xii 28 pl. 23
- Plaster: used in cave temples v 110
 Mughal buildings iii 25
 Shāh Jahān's buildings iv 2
 recipe for iii 44
- Ploughing scene in sculpture at the Ānanda Temple xiii 81 pl. 33²⁰ 2
 ? at Sahrī Bahlol xi 196 pl. 40¹²
- Platforms of Mauryan palace at Pāṭaliputra xii 72ff. pls. 42, 45
- Plutarch on Taxila xii 1
- Pogaungkangon, near Hmawza: Buddhist sculpture at ix 117 pl. 47

Polwhele, A. C.

Engineering work at Agra ii 61, 63

Pondawpaya of Mingun : conservation of viii 30 fig. 1

Poo, Sutlej Valley : human sacrifice at ix 107
rock inscription at ix 107

Poseidon on coin of Azes I xiv 30 pl. 28²¹

of Maues xii 47 pl. 40 xiv 29 pl. 28¹⁷

Pot and foliage design : at Sāñchī xiii 37

See also Kalāśa

Pottery

characteristics of pre-Muhammadan Frontier ii 180ff. fig. 24

differentiation and classification of xiii 100, 104ff.

exhibiting metal technique ii 182 fig. 24

found at Bahrain viii 76, 77 fig. 7 ; in Baluchistan iv 105-106 pls. 33, 34 ;
at Basārah iii 95ff. pls. 38, 39 xiii 100, 154ff. ; at Besnagar xiii
193ff., 210, 218ff. pls. 61, 62 xiv 84 ; at Bhītā xi 80ff. pls. 29, 30 ;
at Brāhmanābād iii 137 fig. 4 ; at Chārsada ii 152, 159, 173, 182
figs. 12, 24 ; at Kasīā v 78 ; at Perambair viii 93ff. ; at Rāma-
tīrtham x 85 pls. 44, 45 ; at Saheṭh-Maheṭh x 21, 22 ; at Śaṅkaram
vii 161, 175ff. pls. 56, 57 ; at Sārnāth vi 86, 87 ; at Taxila xii 42 pl.
39 xiv 15ff. pls. 20-21 xv 10

Gupta found at Bhītā xi 84, 85

Kushāna found at Bhītā xi 83

Mauryan, Śuṅga and Āndhra found at Bhītā xi 81

'Pot Tickets' at Uttaramallur iv 138ff.

Powun-daung, near Mon-ywā, Burma : Rock-cut temples at xiv 42-55 pls. 30-35

Pratīhāra family : inscriptions relating to from Maṇḍor vi 209

Prajāpati, Māyā's sister : in sculpture at Sārnāth iv 84, 97

Prashṭhaśriya (?) : coins of, found at Bhītā xi 66

Prehistoric antiquities in Tinnevely ii 111-140 pls. 22, 23 figs. 1-26

See also Celts

Copper implements

Funerary urns

Pre-Mughal architecture in Kashmir vi 161ff.

Prideaux, F. B.

The sepulchral tumuli of Bahrein viii 36, 37, 60-78 pls. 15-19 & figs. 1-7

Prithivī

figure of, at ? Avantipura xiii 45, 52 pl. 28

at ? Bhītā (on a plaque) xi 75 pl. 23

in Kashmir xv 63, 66, 70 *See also* Avantipura, etc

at Lauriya (in gold leaf) vi 122 fig. 4

at Pagan xii 137, 138

at ? Rangpur xi 155 pl. 70

See also Bhūdevī

Bhūmi

Prome, Burma : Excavations at vii 41, 42

- Propylon. *See* Masjid screen arches
- Psyche in gold repoussé. found at Taxila xii 27 pl. 22^b
- Pūjārīpālī, near Sambalpur: temple at ix 16 pl. 5
- Pulikeśin II
 Inscription relating to. at Aihole vii 195
 invades Pallava country vi 227, 228
- Pulvisculus aureus on Indian jewellery ii 187ff.
- Punch-marked coins v 150-164 pl. 54 vii 129 x 2
 found at Basārh xiii 155
 at Besnagar xiii 210 xiv 87
 at Bhītā xi 62
 at Pāṭaliputra xii 79, 84ff.
 at Taxila xii 41, 42
 symbols on xiii 210-211, 212
- Punch marks on Bengal coins xiii 258, 259
- Pupil of eye: not indicated in Gandhāra sculpture viii 43
 Gupta Buddhist sculpture xiv 108
- Purānādhishṭhāna, near Srinagar: Buddhist remains at xv 61ff.
 Plan of excavations xv pl. 38
 temple at xv 74-75
- Putānā Qila Mosque. *See* Qil'a-i-kuhna Masjid
- Pūrnavarman: inscription relating to. from Java vii 233
 See also Bodhi Tree
- Purushapura, Kanishka's capital: the modern Peshawar xii 8
- Pushkalāvātī, the ancient capital of Gandhāra ii 106, 142, 143
 Buddhist sculptures from iii 247
 'Eye Gift' Stūpa at ii 106, 143, 147
 identified with Chārsada ii 142, 143
- Pushyavṛiddhi: house of, at Bhītā xi 37ff.
 seal of, found at Bhītā xi 48 pl. 17^a
- Pyatthats at Mandalay iii 70 pl. 28
 origin of xii 140 pl. 83
- Pyu inscriptions xi 147, 148 xiv 44
- Pvus in Burma xiv 44-45

Q

- Qanauj: conservation at v 4, 5
- Qil'a-i-kuhna Masjid, Delhi ii 77-79 pl. 14 v 1
- Quail jātika on plaque at Pagan vi 130 pl. 43³
 See also Jātakas.—Laṭukika
- Queen's Golden Monastery at Mandalay iii 70 pl. 27
- Queen's Bath at Vijayanagar: conservation of viii 24 fig. 3
- Quintus Curtius on Indian coins v 150

Qutb Minār, near Delhi

- colonnades of Altamish at xii 122
- conservation at iii 26 xii 120-131 pls. 61-68
- Hindu figures at xii 125
- imitated at Panduah ii 56
- Mīnār of 'Alāu-d-dīn xii 130
- plans of xii pls. 61, 62
- screen arches at xii 126

Qutbu-d-Dīn, the builder of the Qutb Mīnār xii 120

Qutbshāhī Masjid. *See* Soṇā Masjid at Panduah

R

Rādḥā: figure of. at Osiā viii 110, 114

Rādhākīśoramāṇikya of Tipperah: coin of, in the Indian Museum xiii 252

Radha Krishna, Pandit

- acquires exhibits for the Mathurā Museum ix 43, 63, 65
- discovers a statue of Kanishka xi 120
- discovers sacrificial posts at Īsāpur x 40
- exploration by, near Mathurā xi 128-132

Ragholi inscription of Jayavardhana II vi 207

Rāhu: ? on image of Mārīchī iii 218 pl. 62⁴ iv 88

Rāhula, Siddhārtha's son: in sculpture at the Ānanda Temple xiii 87 pl. 34

Railing in the Angūrī Bāgh, Agra vi 15ff.

at Besnagar xiii 197ff.

at Bodh Gayā viii 144ff. pl. 51

Railings in Mughal audience halls v 2

Rāja Bisāl kā Gaṛh, Basāṛh: excavations at iii 73, 74 xiii 98ff.

Rājadharamāṇikya of Tipperah: coin of, in the Indian Museum xiii 253

Rājagriha and its remains v 58, 86-106 pls. 29-40 & figs. 1, 2

Rājagriha

excavations at v 86ff.

Grīdhṛakūṭa Hill v 90 pl. 32

inscriptions at v 166

Karaṇḍa-veṇuvana v 93

Kuśāgārapura v 87

Maṇiyār Maṭh v 103

Map of v pl. 29

miracle of. *See* Elephant subdued by the Buddha

notes on, by V. H. Jackson xiii 265-271 pl. 71

Pippala stone house v 93

plans of v pls. 35-38

Sattapaṇṇ Hall v 97

Siddhārtha's entry into: in sculpture at the Ānanda Temple xiii 89, 90

pl. 35⁴¹

See also Bāla-Kṛishṇa

Bāṇāsura

Rājagṛiha—*contd.*

See also Liṅga

Nāgas

Śiva

Rājarāja I, the Chola king : inscription relating to iv 128, 129

Rāja-Rāṇī Temple at Bhubanesvar ii 45 pl. 5

Rajendra Chola

conquests of xi 171-176

inscription relating to iii 234

Rājgīr. *See* Rājagṛiha

Rājgīr stone used at Pāṭaliputra xii 54

Rājḡila, a feudatory of Varmalāta : inscription relating to v 167

Rājūvula : coins of, found at Taxila xiv 27, 33 pl. 29^{33, 34} xv 33 pl. 25

Ram : Gautama riding on ? vi 110 pl. 31^a vii pl. 77 xi 105 pl. 38⁵

Ram as vāhana of Kubera (at Osiā) viii 111

Rama IV of Vijayanagar xi 189ff.

Rāmābhār. at Kasiā x 69ff. xi 139, 140 pls. 62, 65

Rāmachandra, incarnation of Viṣṇu (at Pagan) xii 137 pl. 79

See also Viṣṇu, incarnation of

Rāmanātha, the Hoysala ix 157ff.

Rāmarāja of Vijayanagar viii 195, 197 xi 178ff.

Rāmatīrtham, Vizagapatam district : Buddhist monasteries at x 78-88 pls. 40-46

Rāmāyana, the : scenes from, in Burmese sculpture xiv 63 pl. 40^b

in sculpture at Saheth-Maheth vii 96, 97 pl. 27

on Taxila xiv 36

Rāmgaṛh Hill, Sirguja State : antiquities of iii 74, 75, 123-131 pl. 43

Jogīmārā inscription at iii 128

Śītabengā inscription at iii 124

Rāmpurvā, Champāran district

Aśoka pillar near ii 20, 38-40 vii 181ff.

Excavations at vii 181-188 pls. 65-68 & figs. 1, 2 ix 6

Rang Maḥall, Delhi Fort iii 6 v 3, 29, 30 pl. 10 vii 3, 23ff. pls. 7, 8 figs. 1, 2

Raṅga II of Vijayanagar xi 182ff.

Raṅga VI of Vijayanagar xi 192, 193

Raṅgīn Maḥall, Bidar xiv 140

Rangpur, Bengal : Viṣṇu images at xi 152-158 pls. 70-71

Rānpur, Jodhpur State : Chaumukh Temple at vii 205-218 pls. 80, 81 & figs. 1, 4

Rapson, E.

on coins found at Chārsada ii 157

on the fire-altar motif on seals and coins xiii 119

on Kshatrapa coins xiii 228ff.

on a Sassanian coin found at Sahrī Bahlo ix 49, 50

Rār, Cawnpore district : Temple at viii 18

-rāśi : names ending in vi 188, 189

Rāshṭrakūṭa inscriptions iv 129-130 vii 226

Rathas at Māmallapuram iii 64 x 50ff. pls. 25, 26

Ratis: table for conversion of v 159

Ratlām plates of Dhruvasena II ii 232-238 pls. 1, 2

Ratnamāṇikya of Tipperah: coin of, in the Indian Museum xiii 250, 251, 252

Ratnasambhava on votive Chaitya from Benares iii 220

See also Dhyāni-Buddhas

Rea, A.

Buddhist monastery at Rāmatīrtham x 78-88 pls. 40-46

Buddhist monastery on the Śāṅkaram Hills vii 149-180 pls. 51-64 & figs. 1-10

Chennakeśavasvāmi Temple, Sompalle ii 85-89

Conservation in Madras iii 61-69 pls. 23-26 & fig. 1 iv 24-32 figs. 1-5 v 50-56 viii 22-28 pl. 8 & figs. 1-6

Excavations at Amarāvati v 116-119 pls. 46-51 viii 88-91 pls. 27-31 & figs. 1, 2

Excavations at Peḍḍamuḍiyam v 128-130 pl. 52 & figs. 1-5

Jaina remains at Dānavulapād v 120-127 figs. 1-9

Old fortified wall of Madras ii 90-94

Prehistoric finds at Ādittanallūr ii 105, 106

Prehistoric pottery from Tinnevely iii 158-163 pls. 55-58

Prehistoric remains at Perambair viii 93-99 pls. 32-36 & figs. 1-6

Relics, war of: in sculptured relief at Sāñchī xiii pl. 6

Reliquaries and relics

found at Amarāvati viii 36, 88, 89 pl. 27^{1, 10, 11}

at Chārsada ii 175 fig. 21

at Kasiā x 65

at Mathurā vi 138, 139

at Mīrpur-Khās ix 84, 85 pls. 34¹, 35

at Rāmatīrtham x 82 pl. 43^{12, 13}

at Saheṭh-Maheṭh x 1, 2

at Sāñchī xiii 7, 17 pl. 2^c

at Sarnāth iv 61, 62

at Shāh-jī-kī-Ḍherī viii 33, 48, 49ff., 103, 104, 106, 114

at Shwebo iii 79, 145

at Takht-i-Bāhī x 38

at Torḍher ii 186

at Taxila (B.M.) xii 41 pl. 39^{d1}; (Dh.) xii 12 pl. 7^c; (Dh.S.⁶) xv 5 pl. 4⁷; (Dh.S.⁹) xv 5 pl. 4¹; (Dh.U.¹) xv 2 pl. 4; (Dh.G.⁴) xii 18, 19, 20 pl. 11^{b, 1}; (Lc.) xv 23, 24; (Sk.A.) xv 14; (Sk.G.) xii 31 pl. 29¹ xiv 4, 5, 7, 8, 9 pl. 12

Reliquary in sculpture at Sāñchī xiii pl. 6^c

Renaissance work compared with Mughal work iv 1, 2, 13

Renunciation scene. *See* Buddha, the: flight from Kapilavastu

Research subordinated to conservation ii 7, 8

Residency, Lucknow: conservation at ii 24 iii 11

- Restoration of monuments:** characteristics of, in India iii 3
principle of vi 1ff.
- Rice, B. L.**
on the Hoysaḷas ix 150
on the Vijayanagar dynasties viii 166 xi 191
- Riñchana Bhoṭi**, the Tibetan King of Kashmir ix 109, 110
- Ring of bronze found at Taxila** xv 24
- Ring of gold found at Bhīṭā** xi 34
See also Jewellery
- Rishabhanātha**, the first Tīrthamkara: Temple of, at Rānpur vii 297ff.
- River symbol on punch-marked coins** xiii 221ff. pls. 64, 65
- Robbery leading to archæological discoveries** iii 78
- Robbery at Pagodas in Burma** iii 79
- Rock-cut temples at Powun-daung** xiv 42ff. pls. 30-35
in the Tamil country vi 232, 233
See also Cave temples
- Rock-cut tomb near Calicut** xi 159-160 pl. 72
- Rodgers, C. J.**
Drawings of Kāṅgrā by v 11, 24
- Roe, Sir T.**
on the fort at Ajmir v 31, 32
his residence at Māṇḍū xii 148-151 fig. 1
- Rohillas under Ghulām Qādir:** partly responsible for the spoliation of the Delhi Fort
ix 28, 31
- Rohitāśva:** Temple of, at Rohtasgarh ii 59
- Rohtasgarh:** conservation at ii 21, 57, 58, 59
Temple of Rohitāśva at ii 59 & fig. (?)
- Rosary**
as emblem of Brahmā iii 215, 219 vi 173, 176
as emblem of Avalokiteśvara iii 215 pl. 62²
in sculpture at Rājagṛha v 104
in sculpture at Sārnāth iv 87 pl. 31
- Royal Asiatic Society**
on the improper restoration of Madras monuments by private individuals ii 227
Indian archæological discoveries recorded in journal of vii 38
- Rudarpur, Gorakhpur district:** note on, by Daya Ram Sahni vi 194-196 pl. 74
- Rudradāman:** inscription relating to, at Junāgaḍh v 166, 167 xiv 70
- Rudrasena II:** coin of, found at Besnagar xiii 213 pl. 65²³
- Rudrasena I & III:** coins of, found at Sarvāṇiā xiii 231, 242
- Rudrasena II:** coin of, found at Saidpur, Sind xiv 94, 95
- Rudrasimha:** coin of found at Sarvāṇiā xiii 231
- Rudrasimha II:** coin of, found at Sarvāṇiā xiii 241
- Ruskin, J.**
On restoration of monuments vi 1 3

S

- Sabbath Hall at Kasiā** vi 48, 52
Sachiyā Mātā Temple at Osiā viii 109
Sacrifice of animals in India x 45ff.
 of human beings. *See Human sacrifices*
Sacrificial implements found at Ādittanallūr ii 136
Sacrificial pits (*Kuṇḍas*) at Besnagar xiv 73ff. pls. 49^o, 50
Sacrificial posts of Īsāpur x 40-48 pls. 23, 24
Sacrificial vessels found at Sārṇāth iv 71
Sadāsiva of Vijayanagar viii 195, 197
Sādhaka-mitra: inscription relating to, in the Peshawar Museum viii 131
Sadiya, Assam: conservation at iv 7, 8
Saddharmachakra monastery at Sārṇāth vi 97, 99, 101
Saffron: cultivation of iii 263, 269
 offered as tribute in Chambā iii 266, 269
Sagaing, Burma: conservation at vii 34-36 pls. 9, 10
 Singbumè Pagoda vii 34, 36 pl. 10^v
 Tupayon Pagoda vii 34, 35 pl. 9^c
Sahasrakūṭa sculpture at Rānpur vii 213 pl. 81
Saheli Burj, Tāj Maḥal: conservation of ii 72 iii 4, 14 pl. 3
Saheṭh-Maheṭh, Gondal and Bahraich districts
 Bhiṭṭi stūpa x 3
 coins found at x 15
 convent vii 118
 excavations at vii 81-131 pls. 23-39 x 1-24 pls. 1-12
 Kachchī Kuṭī vii 91
 Kharahuān Jhār x 2
 Maheṭh vii 84
 monasteries at x 5
 Nausahra Gate vii 111
 Orā Jhār x 3
 Pakkī Kuṭī vii 108
 Panahiān Jhār x 1
 plans of x pls. 1, 2, 7, 8
 pottery found at x 21
 Saheṭh x 4
 seals found at x 19
 Sobnāth Temple vii 113
 and Śrāvastī vii 38
 stūpas at vii 110ff. x 1ff.
 temples at vii 113ff.
See also Avalokiteśvara Buddha, the Coins of Vāsudeva
 Bāla-Kṛishṇa Coins of Kanishka Dhyanī-Buddhas
 Bodhisattvas Coins of Maśūd Shāh Gaṇeśa
 Bronzes Coins of Sophytes

Saheṭh-Maheṭh—*contd.*

Kubera

Parvati

Reliquaries and Relics

Śiva

Śrāvastī

Tārā

Terra-cottas

Sāhilla of Chāmbā ii 257, 262, 269

Sahni. *See* Daya Ram Sahni

Sahrī Bahlol, near Mardān

Bodhisattva figures found at vi 115

Buddha figures found at vi 117

coins found at xi 108

excavations at vi 37, 102-118 pls. 31-37 & figs. 1, 2 ix 42, 43, 46-62 pls.

12-22 & figs. 1-5 xi 95-119 pls. 33-50

Kubera and Hārītī at vi 117

Little stūpa vi 104, 105

map of ix pl. 12

Nanda's attempted escape, in sculpture at vi 113

plans of excavations xi pls. 33, 34

sculpture from: in the Peshawar Museum vi 106

Ugrasena's conversion, in sculpture at vi 111

See also Avalokiteśvara

Jātaka scenes

Bodhisattvas

Kharoshthī inscriptions

Buddha, the

Lakshmī

Indo-Corinthian capitals

Maitreya

Ekaśṛiṅga

Māyā

Elāpatra

Stūpas

Hārītī

Vajrapāṇi

Saidpur, Hyderabad district, Sind: Buddhist stūpa at xiv 89-96 pls. 56-59

Saint Thomas the Apostle and Gondophares xii 7

Śaiva religious revival amongst the Pallavas ii 226

Śaiva saints in South India viii 124, 125

Śaivism in Burma: only feeble traces of xv 90

See also Śiva

Śaka conquest of Taxila xii 7

Śākadvīpīn Brahmins: Magian origin of xiii 120

Śakra. *See* Indra

Śakti cult: influence of, on Buddhism xv 87

Śakti Devī: inscribed image of, at Brahmaur ii 240, 241 fig. 3

Śaktis: images of xv 46

See also Brahmānī

Kaumārī

Chāmūṇḍā

Māheśvarī

Chandīkā

Vaiṣṇavī

Indrāṇī

Vārāhī

Īśvarī

Vasundharā

of Dhyāni-Buddhas iii 221

See also Mahāmāñjarī

Mahāvativā

Mahāsāhasaprayāsa

Sitavatī

- Śakti Temple at Chambā ii 240 pl. 34
 Śakti worship iii 218. 279
 Śakunikāvihāra in a Jaina inscription at Kumbhāriā v 141ff.
 Śakuntalā, the: illustrated by antiquities found at Bhūṭā ix 40
 Śākyamuni. *See* Buddha, the
 Sāla of Chambā ii 269
 Salempur, near Gorakhpur: note on, by Daya Ram Sahni vi 196-197
 Salimgarh, Agra Fort ii 23, 67, 68 pl. 11 iii 168
 Salīm Chishtī's tomb at Fathpur Sikrī iv 16
 Sāl-tree: Gautama born under a xiii 77 pl. 32
 in sculpture at the Ānanda Temple xiii 78 pl. 31
 on seal found at Kasiā v 83 fig. 3
 See also Buddha, the: birth of
 Sālūva Chiefs: inscriptions relating to viii 166, 167, 168
 genealogy of viii 168
 Sālūva usurpation vii 253
 Sambalpur district, Central Provinces:
 See Narasimhanātha Temple
 Samalikāvihāra (*tīrthā*) in an inscription at Kumbhāriā v 141, 142
 Sāmantadeva: coin of, found at Taxila xv 24
 Saṁdhyā Devī: Temple of, at Kulū iii 264, 265
 Saṁgrāma Sāhī of Gond: coin of, found at Tania (C. P.) xiii 253, 254
 Śaṅkaravarman: coin of, found at Avantipura xiii 61
 Sammatīyas at Sārnāth vi 96, 97
 Saṁmetaśikhara at Rānpur vii 213 pl. 81
 Samudragupta: coin of, found at Śaṅkaram vii 169 pl. 50
 inscription relating to vi 223
 Sāñchī, Bhopal State
 Aśoka column xiii 3, 17ff.
 Great stūpa xiii 2ff.
 Harmikā balustrade at xiii 6
 monasteries at xiii 37ff.
 monuments of xiii 1-39 pls. 1-24
 reliquary found at xiii 7
 stūpas at xiii 2ff.
 temples at xiii 20ff.
 torāṇas at xiii 9ff.
 See also Apsidal Temples
 Buddha, the
 Chhadanta jātakas
 Gaja-Lakshmī
 Gaṅgā
 Kubera
 Lakshmī
 Lion capitals
 Mahāmogalāna
 Maitreya
 Nāgas
 Reliquaries and relics
 Sāñchī and Mathurā sculpture compared vi 147, 148
 Sandals on Bodhisattva figure at Mathurā vi 151 pl. 52^b

Sanderson, G.

- Archaeological work at the Qutb xii 120-131 pls. 61-68
- Conservation work at Agra and neighbourhood x 94-103 pls. 48-53
- The Diwān-i-Āmm. Lahore Fort ix 23-39 pls. 10, 11 & figs. 1-3
- The Nadan Maḥal. Solah Khamba and the tomb of Ibrāhīm Chishtī at Lucknow xii 132-135 pls. 69-78
- The Shāh Burj. Delhi Fort ix 25-32 pl. 9 & figs. 1-4
- Shāh Jahān's Fort. Delhi xi 1-28 pls. 1-11
- Sanghadāman: coin of, found at Sarvāṇiā xiii 228, 232
- Sangrāmarāja: coin of, found at Avantipura xiii 61
- Sangvaung Monastery, Mandalay xii 140, 141, pl. 82
- Sangyaung Monasteries of Amarapura xiv 56-65 pls. 36-47
- 'Śanidāsa' engraved on ivory seal-die found at Saheṭh-Maheth x 8
- Śankaragaṇa, a Rāshtrakūṭa: inscription relating to, at Daulatābād vii 226
- Śankaram, Vizagapaṭam district
 - Buddhist monastery at vii 149-180 pls. 51-64 & figs. 1-10
- Śankha or conch-shell
 - as emblem of Viṣṇu xiii 45 pl. 28
 - symbol on seals found at Basārh iii 105, 118ff. pls. 40⁵, 41²⁰ xi 198
 - 126ff. pls. 46, 47, 48, 50
 - at Bhītā xi 47ff. pls. 17-21
 - at Kasiā vi 63ff.
 - at Pāṭaliputra xii 82
 - at Taxila xv 22 pl. 16
- Śankha throne at Mandalay ii 99, 100
- Sanskrit inscription, the earliest x 44
- Sanskrit records of Muhammadan kings ix 131
- Sapada Pagoda, Pagan vi 30, 31 pl. 9^b
- Sapedanes: coin of, found at Taxila xii 7
 - ? at Saidpur xiv 94
- Sapta-mātarah
 - in sculpture at Basārh iii 86
 - at Osiā viii 110
 - at Saladdīpura, Jaipur State ix 134
- See also* Aṣṭa-mātarah
- Śaktis
- Saracenic architecture iv 2
- Saracenic monuments iv 3
- Śāradā inscription at Avantipura vi 210 xiii 61, 62
- Śāradā script in Chambā inscriptions ii 242ff. iii 264, 267
- Sāran district, United Provinces: note on, by Daya Ram Sahni vi 193ff.
- Sārangpur, Sāran district: note on, by Daya Ram Sahni vi 204
- Sarasvatī: image of at Rangpur xi 154 pl. 70
 - at Sārnāth iv 86, 95 fig. 9
 - inscribed on seal found at Bhītā xi 46, 50 pl. 18

- 12

- Satghara Cave at Khaṇḍagiri ii 42
- Sāṭh Gumbaz at Bagerhat iii 52. 53
- Saton, Balrāmpur district : ruins of brick Temple at viii 7
- Satyavāmā in sculpture at Avantipura xiii 46 pl. 27
- Śatruñjaya Hill in Jaina sculpture at Rāmpur vii 213 pl. 81^b
- Savandi identified with Depar Ghāngro iii 140
- Sayyad Ahmad Khān
 on the Delhi Fort xi 2ff.
 on the elephant statues at Delhi v 34. 37, 38
 on the Rang Maḥal, Delhi Fort vii 23ff.
 on the Shāh Burj, Delhi Fort ix 31. 32
 on Tagah Khān's tomb, Delhi iii 24
- Scales for weighing
 in sculpture at Kumbakonam xii 143 pl. 84^b
 at Mathurā ix 73 pl. 26
 at Sahrī Bahlol ix pl. 18^d
- Scalloped borders of haloes
 at Mathurā vi 149
 at Saheṭh-Maheṭh x 20 pl. 10
See also Haloes
- Scott, the Revd. H. R.
 on coins of Nahapāna vi 208
 on coins found at Kazad vii 225
- Screen work at the Agra Fort iv 13 figs. 4. 5. 6
- Scrolls of gold and silver found at Hmawza x 90 pl. 47
 at Shwebo iii 148
- Scythian conquest of Taxila xii 7
- Scythian motif (double headed bird) in sculpture at Taxila xii 30 pl. 27^a
- Sea : encroachment by, at Māmallapuram v 51
- Seal : cornelian found at Brāhmanābād iii 139
 cylindrical, found at Taxila xv 30 pl. 23
 ivory, found at Saheṭh-Maheṭh x 19
 lapis-lazuli, found at Amarāvati v 118 pl. 49¹²
 with Kūfic inscription found at Brāhmanābād iii 139
- Seal-dies
 found at Bhīṭā xi 31. 34. 36
 at Kasiā v 71 vi 46ff. x 66 pl. 34
 at Saheṭh-Maheṭh x 19
 at Taxila xii 35
- Seals : emblems, effigies, cognisances and symbols on
 See Bull Kalaśa
 Boar Lakshmī with elephants
 Chaitya Liṅga
 Fire-altar Lion
 Horse Moon

Seals and sealings—*contd.*

Nandipada	Stūpa
Pādukās	Sun
Śaṅkha	Svastika
Shield symbol	Trident and axe
Ship	Trisūla
Skeleton	Wheel

utilisation of. in ancient India xi 44. 45. 46

Seals and sealings

found at

Amarāvati	v 118, 166 pl. 49
Basārḥ	iii 74. 88. 101ff. pls. 40-42 xiii 99, 105, 106, 107, 124-154 pls. 46-50
Besnagar	xiv 71, 77, 80-83
Bhīṭī	xi 34. 35. 36, 38, 40, 44-61 pls. 17-21
Brāhmanābād	iii 139
Kasiā	v 62ff., 81-85 vi 46, 53, 58, 59, 63-66 pl. 34 x 67, 69, 71, 72 xi 135ff. pls. 64, 67
Pāṭaliputra	xii 79, 82-84
Rājagriha	v 102
Rāmatīrtham	x 85, 86 pl. 43
Saheṭh-Maheṭh	vii 83, 95, 108, 128, 129 x 19
Śaṅkaram	vii 169, 170 pl. 60
Sārnāth	iv 71 vi 75 vii 50, 53, 56, 66, 72 xiv 103, 108, 119
Shāh-jī-kī-Dherī	viii 43 fig. 2
Taxila	xiv 5, 35 xv 30, 38 pl. 23

of the convent of the Great Decease. *See* Mahāparinirvāṇa convent

of the Bankers' Guild at Basārḥ xiii 122, 124, 137, 140, 145, 149, 153

of Corporations at Basārḥ iii 107-110

of the Eraṇḍa Convent, at Kasiā vi 58, 63

of Guilds at Basārḥ iii 107-110. *See also* Bankers' Guild

of Guilds at Bhīṭī xi 56

of Kulikas at Basārḥ iii 114-116

of Kulikas at Bhīṭī xi 56

of the Mahāparinirvāṇa Convent at Kasiā v 82, 83, 84 vi 58, 63,
x 64, 71 xi 136 pl. 54⁴

of officials at Basārḥ iii 107-110

of the Police at Bhīṭī xi 54, 55

of the Police at Vaiśālī xiii 111ff.

of religious bodies at Bhīṭī xi 49-50. *See also* Temples

of temple of the Sun at Basārḥ xiii 118, 119

of temple of Aramikīśvara at Basārḥ xiii 142 pl. 48^{3a}

Names on

Abhidhā-siddhi	Kasiā v 84
Abhiprā-siddhi	Kasiā vi 63, 64, 65

Seals and sealings—*contd.*Names on—*contd.*

Āditya	Basāṛh	xiii 149
Āditya	Bhīṭā	xi 58
Ajapāla	Basāṛh	iii 112
Ambā	Basāṛh	iii 111
Āmrādāsa	Basāṛh	xiii 142
Ānandasimgha	Kasiā	vi 64
Ananta	Basāṛh	iii 111
Anantadatta	Bhīṭā	xi 59
Apramāda	Kasiā	vi 63. 64
Aramikīśvara	Basāṛh	xiii 142
Ārya Rishideva	Basā h	iii 112
Āryyabhaṭṭa ?	Basāṛh	iii 112
Āryyanandi	Basāṛh	iii 112
Āryyarakshita	Bhīṭā	xi 58
Bappachandra	Basāṛh	iii 112
Barggah	Basāṛh	iii 112
Bhadīla	Bhīṭā	xi 58
Bhadrādāsa	Basāṛh	xiii 128. 129. 133. 137. 140
Bhadraka	Bhīṭā	xi 57
Bhadrarakshita	Basāṛh	xiii 135
Bhagadatta	Basāṛh	iii 114
Bhammaṇa ?	Bhīṭā	xi 58
Bhīrggava	Basāṛh	xiii 149
Bhavādāsa	Basāṛh	iii 112
Bhavana	Basāṛh	xiii 110. 148
Bhavasena	Basāṛh	iii 112 xiii 140
Bhimpā(la)	Bhīṭā	xi 58
Bhubhula	Bhīṭā	xi 57
Bilveda ?	Bhīṭā	xi 58
Bhuṭaka	Bhīṭā	xi 57
Bhūṭi	? Amarāvātī	v 166
Bindinika	Basāṛh	xiii 153
Boḷa	Bhīṭā	xi 54
Brahmapālita	Basāṛh	iii 112
Brahmarakshi	Basāṛh	iii 112
Buddhadeva ?	Basāṛh	xiii 129
Buddhaka	Basāṛh	xiii 126
Buddhamitra	Basāṛh	xiii 152
Buṭa	Basāṛh	xiii 152
Chakradāsa	Basāṛh	iii 113
Chuchaka	Bhīṭā	xi 58
Dāsaka	Basāṛh	xiii 153
Denuka	Kasiā	vi 65

Seals and sealings—*contd.*Names on—*contd.*

Devila	Basārh	xiii	153
Dhaṇa	Basārh	iii	114
Dharmadeva	Bhītā	xi	53, 54
Dharmmo-rakshati-rakshitaḥ	Basārh	iii	105, 113
Dhruvana	Basārh	xiii	151
Dhruvasvāminī	Basārh	iii	107
Divaraka	Basārh	xiii	135
Doḍḍa	Basārh	iii	117
Dūgaśarana	Kasiā	vi	65
Gaga	Bhītā	xi	57
Gaṅgadeva	Bhītā	xi	56
Gaṅgaja	Kasiā	vi	64
Gaurīdāsa	Basārh	iii	114
Geta	Basārh	xiii	149
Grāmabala	Bhītā	xi	55
Ghaṇḍaka	Kasiā	vi	63, 64, 65
Ghaṭotkachagupta	Basārh	iii	107
Ghosha	Basārh	iii	113
Ghoshāḍhya	Basārh	iii	113
Gomika	Basārh	iii	112 xiii 139
Gomīsvāmī	Basārh	iii	113 xiii 138
Gomunḍaka	Basārh	iii	112
Gonḍa	Basārh	iii	113, 114
Hari	Basārh	iii	114, 115 xiii 139, 140
Harigupta	Basārh	iii	113
Hariśchandra	Taxila	xv	30
Hastabala	Basārh	xiii	134
Hastadeva	Basārh	xiii	130, 149
Indradatta	Bhītā	xi	57
Īśānadāsa	Basārh	iii	114 xiii 138, 140
Īśvarānana	Bhītā	xi	54
Īśvarachandra	Bhītā	xi	53
Jakshapātita	Kasiā	vi	65
Jayadeva	Basārh	iii	114
Jayanta	Bhītā	xi	53
Jayasena	Bhītā	xi	57
Kajamitra	Basārh	xiii	132
Kamalaśrīprabha	Kasiā	vi	65
Kaṇadāsa	Basārh	xiii	141, 142
Kaṇaśa	Basārh	xiii	145
Kaṅka	Basārh	xiii	133 134, 135, 149, 150
Kausīkadeva	Bhītā	xi	58

Seals and sealing.—*contd.*Names on—*contd.*

Keśava	Basārḥ	iii	114
Keśavadāsa	Bhītā	xi	55
Keśavadatta	Basārḥ	iii	114
Kṛishṇadatta	Basārḥ	iii	115
Kulika-Dhana	Basārḥ	iii	114
Kuloṭa	Basārḥ	iii	116
Kumāra ?	Basārḥ	xiii	150
Kumāravarman	Besnagar	xiv	82
Kusala	Kasīā	v	84
Lācheka	Kasīā	vi	66
Lakshmana ?	Basārḥ	iii	116
Lāla	Bhītā	xi	55
Lavana	Basārḥ	iii	116
Mamala	Basārḥ	xiii	131
Muṇḍa	Basārḥ	xiii	131
Mātridāsa	Basārḥ	iii	104. 116
Mahākaśika	Basārḥ	xiii	149
Manora	Basārḥ	xiii	141
Manoratha	Bhītā	xi	48
Nāgadatta	Basārḥ	xiii	121. 122. 151
Nagadāma	Bhītā	xi	54
Nāgadatta	Basārḥ	iii	115
Nāgaśarma	Basārḥ	xiii	126. 127. 128. 129. 131. 133 134. 139. 141. 144. 145. 150
Nāgavarsha	Basārḥ	xiii	150
Nāghasīmha	Basārḥ	iii	116
Nanda	Basārḥ	iii	115
Nannika	Kasīā	v	85
Nārāyaṇa	Basārḥ	xiii	144
Nārāyaṇadāsa	Basārḥ	xiii	143
Nārāyaṇadatta	Basārḥ	iii	117
Nityasiha	Bhītā	xi	58
Padmanābha	Bhītā	xi	58
Parmavālā	Kasīā	vi	65
Prabhudamā	Basārḥ	xiii	136. 141
Prakāśanandī	Basārḥ	iii	117
Prasāntaśrīprabha	Kasīā	vi	63. 64. 65
Pusa	Bhītā	xi	56
Ratnamatī	Kasīā	vi	65
Ravidāsa	Basārḥ	iii	117
Rudrachandra	Basārḥ	iii	117
Rudradeva	Basārḥ	xiii	129. 154

Seals and sealings—*contd.*Names on—*contd.*

Rudraghosha	Saheṭh-Maheth	vii 108
Rudramatī	Bhūṭā	xi 52
Rudrarakshita	Basārh	xiii 136, 137, 142, 145
Rudrasimha	Bhūṭā	xi 57
Śalibhadra	Basārh	iii 115
Samghadatta	Basārh	xiii 130
Śaṅkaradatta	Bhūṭā	xi 55
Śaṅkarasimha	Bhūṭā	xi 53
Śāntajñāna	Kasiā	vi 64
Savaka	Kasiā	vi 65
Śarvadvāsa	Basārh	xiii 136
Sarvvamitra	Kasiā	vi 65
Sarvvasiddhi	Kasiā	vi 65
Sīla	Bhūṭā	xi 58
Śilagupta	Kasiā	vi 65
Sivala	Basārh	iii 118
Śivamegha	Bhūṭā	xi 51
Śribala	Kasiā	vi 66
Śricheṭa	Basārh	xiii 150
Śridāsa	Basārh	iii 118
Śrī Dhanadaka	Basārh	xiii 151
Śrīmamāka	Kasiā	vi 65
Śrī Skandaśūra	Bhūṭā	xi 58
Śrinda	Kasiā	vi 64 x 72
Śrī Sena	Besnagar	xiv 82
Śrī Subvarṇṇa	Bhūṭā	xi 56
Sukhita	Basārh	iii 115
Suprabuddha	Kasiā	x 72
Tanudāsa	Basārh	xiii 149
Tārābala	Kasiā	v 82, 84 vi 59, 64
Tārāmitra	Kasiā	vi 59, 64
Tārāśaraṇa	Kasiā	vi 59, 64
Tārāśraya	Kasiā	v 82, 84 vi 59, 63, 64
Timitra	Besnagar	xiv 83
Ugrasena	Basārh	iii 116, 117
Umabhaṭṭa	Basārh	iii 116 xiii 138
Umma	Bhūṭā	xi 55
Vaḍa ?	Basārh	iii 118
Vajika	Basārh	xix 152
Valabha	Kasiā	vi 65
Vaṇśa	Bhūṭā	xi 55
Vāra	Bhūṭā	xi 53, 57
Varāha	Basārh	iii 118

Seals and sealings—*contd.*

Names on—*contd.*

Varāhadatta	Basārḥ	iii 118	xiii 108, 151
Vargapāla	Basārḥ	iii 118	
Vargga	Basārḥ	iii 116	
Varmma	Basārḥ	iii 116	
Vāsishtḥiputra Bhīmasena	Bhītā	xi 51	
Vasudatta	Basārḥ	iii 118	
Vasudeva	Basārḥ	iii 118	
Vāsuka	Kasiā	vi 64, 65	
Vidhisampara	Kasiā	vi 64	
Vikkāka	Kasiā	vi 64, 65	
Vinītamata ?	Kasiā	vi 66	
Vīradāsa	Basārḥ	xiii 142	
Vīrasena	Kasiā	vi 66	
Virūḍhanāga	Bhītā	xi 57	
Vishṇuchandra	Bhītā	xi 57	
Vishṇudāsa	Basārḥ	xiii 124, 127, 136, 139, 140, 153	
Vishṇugupta	Besnagar	xiv 82	
Vishṇumitra	Basārḥ	xiii 143	
Viśvamitra	Besnagar	xiv 81	
Visvarūpa	Basārḥ	iii 118	
Vṛishadhivaja	Bhītā	xi 51 pl. 18 ²⁵	
Vyāghravala	Basārḥ	xiii 125, 132, 134, 137, 140	
Yāgadatta	Kasiā	vi 65	
Yahāka	Kasiā	v 85	
Yajñasoma	Basārḥ	xiii 125, 142	
Yajñavīrya	Bhītā	xi 55	
Yakhuka	Kasiā	vi 65	
Yakshanāga ?	Bhītā	xi 59	

Seinnyet Pagoda, Pagan vi 30, 31 pl. 9¹

Seleucus Nicator invades North-West India xii 6

Senart, E.

On the Gandhāra school of sculpture iii 259

On Kharoshthī inscriptions from Chārsada ii 164

Sepulchral reliefs at Hinūdān ii 213ff. pl. 32

Sepulchral tumuli at Bahrain viii 60-78 pls. 16-19 & figs. 1-7

Sermon of the Buddha in sculpture

at Mathurā vi 152, 153 pl. 54¹ ix 70 pl. 25¹

at Sahrī Bahlol vi 109 xi 117

at Sārnāth iii 222 pl. 63³ iv 35, 69, 83 pl. 29² vi 93 pl. 28⁴ vii 138
vii 47

at Taxila xii 16 pl. 8²

See also Buddha, the: preaching

Dharmachakrapravartana

Sermon—*contd.*

Wheel and Deer

Wheel of the Law

Serpent on seal found at Taxila xv 30 pl. 23

Serpent in Burmese art xv 85, 86 pls. 51, 53

See also Nāgas

Śeṣha

Śeṣha-śāyī-Nārāyaṇa : figure of, at Osiā viii 102, 109

Seven mothers. *See* Sapta-mātaraḥSeven Pagodas. *See* MāmallapuramSeven planets. *See* Planets

Seven-roofed spire : its origin ii 99

Seven steps of the child Gautama in sculpture at the Ānanda Temple xiii 79 pl. 32¹⁵

Sewell, R.

on the Cinder mounds of South India xii 146

on the Vijayanagara dynasty vii 253, viii 166ff. xi 178, 181, 187

Sgraffito work in Mughal buildings iii 25

Shāh 'Ālam : coin of, found at Pāṭaliputra xii 79, 84, 85

at Rājagṛha v 102

at Sohnāg vi 198

Shāh Burj in the Agra Fort iii 172 ix 30

in the Delhi Fort iii 6 iv 17, 18 fig. 10 v 1 vii 2, 3 viii 2

ix 25-32 pl. 9 & figs. 1-4 xi 12 pl. 6

in the Lahore Fort ii 220, 221 ix 30

Shāhdara, Lahore

conservation at iii 27 vi 5, 12-14 pl. 4

Akbarī Sarāī vi 5

Āṣaf Khān's tomb at iii 5, 27

Jahāngīr's mausoleum iii 5 v 1 vi 5, 12-14 pl. 4 vii 4

Nūr Jahān's tomb iii 27

Shāh Hamadān Mosque, Kashmir vi 166ff. pls. 68-72

Shāhis of Kabul : coins of, found at Sabrī Bahlol xi 97

Shāh Jahān

alterations of Agra Fort by iii 174 175

architecture of iv 1, 2

buildings of

Āna-Sāgar Lake pavilion, Ajmir ii 81

Delhi Fort xi 1-28 pls. 1-11. *See also* Delhi Fort

Embankment at Ajmir ii 28

Lahore Fort ii 110, 220ff. iii 5 ix 33

Mosque at Agra ii 70 iii 181-184

coin of, found at Sarnāth vii 51

daily routine of iii 188-193

inscription relating to, at Peshawar viii 203ff.

sword of, in the Delhi Museum xv 112 pl. 59⁴

Shāh Jahān—*contd.*

- throne of, at Delhi ii 26 iv 1, 3 xi 17-20
- Shāh Jahānābād. *See* Delhi
- Shāh-jī-kī-Dherī, Peshawar
- excavations at viii 33, 38-59 pls. 10-14 & figs. 1-5 x 25-32 pls. 13-16
- inscribed bricks found at viii 55
- Inscription on relic casket viii 51 ix 135-141 pls. 52, 53
- Kanishka stūpa at viii 38ff. x 25
- Monastery site x 27
- plan of x pl. 13
- Relic casket found at viii 49ff. pls. 12, 13 ix 135ff.
- Stūpa of Kanishka at viii 38ff. x 25
- See also* Bronzes Kubera
- Buddha, the Reliquaries and relics
- Hāritī Terra-cottas
- Shālamār Bāgh, Kashmir: conservation of vi 6
- Shamanism in Burma vi 214
- Shamsu-d-dīn Altamish: buildings of, at the Qutb, Delhi xii 120ff.
- See also* Altamish
- Sharqī Kings' tombs at Jaunpur ii 25
- Shastri, H. K. *See* Kṛishṇa Śāstri, H.
- Shell bangles found at Besnagar, Chārsada, Brāhmanābād, Śaṅkaram xiii 210
- Shell ornaments found at Bhītā xi 94
- at Brāhmanābād iii 138 pl. 48
- at Chārsada ii 158
- at Peddamuḍiyam v 129
- at Rāmgarh ii 42
- Shell plaster used for stucco work xii 37n, 39
- Sher Shāh's Mosque, Delhi Fort, repaired ii 25
- Shield symbol: possible clue to meaning of xiii 146-147
- on sealings found at Basārḥ xiii 132, 135, 146, 149, 152 pls. 46¹⁶⁶
- 47²¹⁹, 50⁷³¹
- Shin Arahān, a Talaing monk: portrait of, in sculpture at the Ānanda Temple xii 69 pl. 27¹⁵
- Ship in sculpture at Kumbhāriā v 141ff. figs. 1, 2
- on sealing at Basārḥ xiii 129 pl. 46
- Shīsh Maḥal at Lahore Fort, restored iv 22 v 2 vi 5
- Shpola Stūpa, Khyber xv 115-116 pls. 60, 61
- Shwebawgyun Pagoda, Shwebo: antiquities at iii 78
- Shwebo, Burma: antiquities at iii 79, 145-157 pls. 51-54
- engraved scrolls found at iii 148
- relics found at iii 156
- Shwebawgyun Pagoda at iii 78
- Twenty-eight Buddhas at iii 149, 154 pl. 51
- Shwes-andaw Pagoda, Pagan: jātaḥa plaques at xii 89, 101 pl. 52

- Shwesigon Pagoda at Makkhara : jāṭaka plaques at xii 90, 112-114 pl. 58
 Shwezigon Pagoda. Pagan : jāṭaka plaques at xii 89, 101-103 pl. 58
 Siddhārtha. *See* Buddha, the
 Siddheśvara Temple at Bhubanesvar ii 46
 Siddhnāth, Kāngrā Valley : Temple of v 24, 25 pl. 7
 Siddi Sayyid's Mosque at Aḥmadābād, restored ii 15, 31-33 pl. 1
 Sikandarāh. near Agra
 Akbar's mausoleum ii 75 pl. 13
 conservation at ii 75ff. pl. 13 & fig. 2 iii 5, 17-20 fig. 1 iv 15 v 28, 29
 pls. 8, 9 viii 2 x 94ff.
 Sikandar Bāgh. Lucknow, restored ii 24 iii 11
 Sikandar Shāh : iconoclasm of. in Kashmir xv 52, 56, 62
 Śikhara : design of vii 191ff. pl. 78
 star shaped at Masrur xv 46 pl. 29
 Śikhara Temples in the Hills ix 20
 Sikhs : architectural monstrosities of v 22
 Silenus (?) in sculpture at Mathurā vi 137, 139, 143, 144
 Simbhuā, Cawnpore district : Temple at viii 18
 Simhāsana (' lion seat ') of Buddhist figures iii 222 pl. 63³ iv 58 vi 91 fig. 9
 & pls. 33^b, 34^a vii pl. 19^a ix 55, 65, 66 fig. 1 pls. 23¹ ^c, 24^c x 12 pl. 6^b xi
 16 pl. 9^e
 Sinbyumè Pagoda, Sagaing : conservation of vii 34, 36 pl. 10^c
 ' Sinkage ' theory of Dr. Spooner in connexion with the Pāṭaliputra buildings xi₁
 61ff.
 Sirkap, Taxila xii 4, 23ff. xiv 13ff. xv 12ff.
 See Taxila
 Sīrpur, Raipur district (C. P.) : Temple of Lakshmaṇa at v 7 ix 11ff
 pls. 1-3
 Sirsukh, Taxila xii 4 xv 19ff.
 See Taxila
 Sītābengā Cave, Rāmgarh Hill : iii 74, 75, 122ff. pl. 43 & figs. 1, 2
 inscription in iii 124-128 pl. 43^a
 Śītalā : image of, at Osiā viii 109
 Śītalā Temple, Kāngrā : damaged by earthquake v 14, 15
 Śītavatī on votive Chaitya from Benares iii 221
 Śiva
 a colossal, at Sārnāth vii 52, 59
 consort of
 See Bhagavatī
 Bhairavī
 Bhavānī
 Chāmuṇḍā
 Cuaṇḍikā
 Durgā
 Gaurī
 Īśvarī
 Mahā-Māyā
 Kālī
 Kālikā
 Mahisha-mardīnī
 Tārā
 Umā

Siva—*contd.*

cult of, in Burma x 91. 92

at Bhīṭā xi 46

at Bhubanesvar ii 45

at Aihole vii 199 fig. 2

at Dhamnār v 114 fig. 1

emblems of vii 52

image of

at Aihole vii 199 fig. 2

at Bhīṭā xi 34. 76 pl. 25⁴⁹

at Bodh Gayā viii 149, 150 fig. 3

at Chandimau xi 165. 166 pl. 74²

at Dhamnār v 114 fig. 1

at Dharwar vii 199 pl. 76

in Kashmir xv 72. *See also* Paṭan

at Kosam xiii 264 pl. 70^{b, c}

at Kumbakonam xii 143 pl. 84^b

at Māmallapuram x 50. 51. 55, 58 pl. 36

at Maṇḍor ix 99 fig. 2

at Masrur xv 45. 46 pl. 33^a

at Nālandā iii 218 pl. 63¹

at Osiā viii 102. 106, 111

at Pagan xii 139

at Paṭan. Kashmir xv 78

at Rājagriha v 104

at Saheṭh-Maheṭh vii 107

at Sārnāth vii 50, 52, 59 pl. 13¹ xiv 104

at Sīrpūr ix 15 fig. 3

at Taxila xv 2. 8

at Trichinopoly iii 67

on coins of Kadphises II xi 62. 65

on coins of Kanishka xi 62

on coins of Vāsudeva xi 109

on coins of a Kushān King xv 34 pl. 25⁴¹

on sealings found at Bhīṭā xi 46

on sealings found at Taxila xiv 35 pl. 24⁴⁴

on Trimūrti image in the Peshawar Museum xiii 276ff. pl. 72^b

incarnation of, as Lakulīśa vi 180ff.

as Natarāja at Trichinopoly iii 67

temples of

at Bajaurā ix 18-24 pls. 6-8

in Kashmir xv 69. 74, 75. 76. 77

at Osiā viii 114

at Pawāya xv 108 pl. 58

Śiva—*contd.*

See also Bhagavat

Bhairava

Bhava

Hara

Īśvara

Mahādeva

Maheśvara

Śarva

Tryambaka

Ugra

Śiva-ardhanārīśa : image at Māmallapuram x 50

Śiva-Durgā. *See* Śiva-Pārvatī

Śiva-līṅga on sealings xi 49, 109 pl. 18¹⁵ 16

Śiva-Pārvatī : image of

at Basāṛh iii 86

at Bhīṭā xi 76 pl. 25⁴⁹

at Māmallapuram x 52

at Osiā viii 104, 114

Śivamitra, a Mathurā sculptor viii 137, 138

Śivasimha : coin of, found at Champāran xiii 249 pl. 67¹⁴

Śivaskandavarman (Pallava) : records of vi 222ff.

Śiva-Viśveśvara : Temple of, at Bajaurā v 25 ix 20ff.

Śivī jāataka in sculpture at Mathurā ix 78

Siwān, near Gorakhpur : note on, by Daya Ram Sahni vi 202

Six-tusked elephant. *See* Chhaddanta jāataka

Skanda. *See* Kārttikeya

Skanda : coins of, found at Pawāya xv 105

Skandavarṇa : donor of Buddha figure at Lucknow iii 214

Skeleton on sealings found at Kasiā v 85 vi 59, 66

‘Sky-reaching’ structures ii 222

Sladen, Colonel E. B.

On the Sinbyumè Pagoda vii 36

Sleeping musicians in sculpture at the Ānanda Temple xiii 86 pl. 34¹⁷

at Taxila xii 16 pl. 8⁶

See also Flight from Kapilavastu

Sleeping on the right side ; custom of xiii 75

Sling balls found at Bhīṭā xi 34, 35, 88

Smith, C. H.

On excavations at Baḥrain viii 67

Smith, E.

On excavations at Kasiā iv 44, 49, 51

Smith, V. A.

on Bengal coins xii 248ff.

on Kusinārā iv 33, 34, 35, 43, 44

on the Mathurā school of sculpture vi 144

on the Pallavas vi 219

on Saheṭh-Maheṭh vii 89, 109

on Śrāvastī vii 83, 84, 130, 131

on Vaiśālī iii 83

- Snare (*pāśa*) : as emblem of Avalokiteśvara or Amoghapāśa iii 215 pl. 62²
of Mārīchī iii 217 pl. 62⁴ iv 87 pl. 20
- Soapstone pencils found at Besnagar and Śaṅkaram xiii 210
- Sobnāth Temple at Saheṭh-Maheṭh vii 113
- Society for the protection of ancient Monuments vi 1, 2, 3 vii 1
- Sohgaurā, near Gorakhpur : notes on, by Daya Ram Sahni vi 194
- Sohnāg, near Gorakhpur : note on, by Daya Ram Sahni vi 197
- Solah Khamba, Lucknow xii 134-135 pls. 72-76
- Solah Khamba Mosque at Bidar xiv 142-143 pl. 73^a
- Solar cult : evidence of, on seals found at Basārh xiii 120
See also Sun worship
- Sūrya
- Solar race, the : Burmese kings claim descent from ii 97
Chola kings claim descent from iii 272, 273
mentioned in Chambā inscriptions ii 242, 243, 253, 258, 262, 265
- Solar symbol on punch-marked coins v 151 xiv 26, 27
See also Sun symbol
- Someśvara, the Hoysala ix 154ff.
- Somnāth, gates of : at Agra Fort iii 17
- Somavarman of Chambā ii 269
- Somavarmadeva of Chambā : inscriptions relating to ii 255ff., 258 & plates
- Sompalle, Cuddapah district : conservation at ii 28, 85-89 iii 69 pl. 26 & fig. 1
- Sompurās as builders in Jodhpur vii 205-206
- Soṇā Masjid at Panduah, restored ii 53, 54
- Sonargaon, Narsinganj (Dacca) : tomb of Ghiyāthu-d-Dīn A'zam Shāh at ii 55
- Sophytes : coin of (?) found at Saheṭh x 15
- 'Soter Megas' : coin of, found at Sahrī Bahlol ix 50
at Taxila xiv 32 pl. 29³² xv 33 pl. 25¹⁴
- Spalahores : coin of, found at Taxila xv 2
- Spalapatideva : coin of, found at Sahrī Bahlol xi 116
- Spear : on sealing found at Basārh xiii 137
at Bhīṭā xi 60 pl. 21
- Spiritualism in Hindu art vii 40
- Spoilation of Delhi Fort by the Jāts and Marāṭhas xi 5, 6
of Delhi Fort by the British xi 7
of monuments on the Frontier viii 3
of pagodas in Burma iii 79
of Sāñchī remains xiii 11
of Taxila remains xu 9, 10
- See also* Vandalism
- Spooner, Dr. D. B.
discovers Buddhist remains at Sahrī Bahlol vi 37
Excavations at Basārh xiii 98-185 pls. 40-50
at Sahrī Bahlol vi 102-118 pls. 31-37 & figs. 1, 2

Spooner—contd.

Excavations at Shāh-jī-kī-Dherī viii 38-59 pls. 10-14 & figs. 1-5

at Takht-i-Bāhī vii 132-148 pls. 40-50 & figs. 1-7

Inscribed sculpture in the Peshawar Museum viii 130-132

The Kanishka casket inscription ix 135-141 pls. 52, 53

on the genesis of Dhyāni-Buddhas vii 144

on Hellenistic influence on Indian art vii 40

on Sahrī Bahlol xi 96, 98

Punch-marked coins v 150-164 pl. 54

Mr. Ratan Tata's excavations at Pāṭaliputra xii 53-86 pls. 41-49

Vishnu images from Rangpur xi 152-158 pls. 70, 71

Spoons found at Taxila xii 26, 29 pls. 20, 24

Śrāvastī

a Buddhist figure inscription from viii 132-138 pl. 48 & fig. 1

identification of vii 38, 39, 120 viii 24, 137 ix 124 x 11, 12

the Jetavana vii 82, 84, 120, 130, 131 viii 137 ix 79 x 1ff.

miracle of : in sculpture at Sahrī Bahlol ix 57 pl. 19^c xi 105, 112
pl. 47^{3a}

at Sārnāth vi 93 pl. 28^a

at Takht-i-Bāhī vii 144 pl. 44^a

See also Saheṭh-Mahēṭh

Śreshṭhinigam found at Basārh *See* Seals of Bankers' Guild

Śrī. *See* Lakshmī

Śrīdāma : coin of, found at Gwalior xiii 255, 256

Śrīdevī. *See* Lakshmī

Śrīkshetra identified with Hmawza vii 41 ix 112

Srinagar : architecture of vi 161ff.

Madanī Mosque at vi 162ff. pl. 59

Zainu-l-ābidīn's mother's tomb at vi 161ff.

Stacey, Colonel

Mathurā sculpture found by vi 127

Stapleton, H.

on Bengal coins xiii 258ff.

Steatite boxes found at Bhīṭā xi 32, 43, 88

Steatite caskets found at Taxila xiv 4, 8, 9

Steel chisels found at Besnagar xiii 204

Stein, Sir M. A.

Excavations at Sahrī Bahlol xi 95-119 pls. 33-50

exploration of the Mahāban range iv 42

identification of Parihāsapura by xv 58-59

on Avantipura xiii 41

on Aornos Rock iv 42

on the Baijnāth Temple v 22

on Kashmir monuments xv 49ff.

on Mount Banj iv 42

on Rājagriha v 98, 99

Steir

- Watch, dated 1614, made by : found in a well at Agra Fort vii 12
- Stone circles in the Nagpur district iii 54
- Stone from Chunār used at Sārnāth iv 78
- Mathurā among the Sāñchī monuments xiii 16
- at Saheth Maheth x 17
- throughout the United Provinces vi 143
- Nagaurī used at Sāñchī xiii 20, 21, 39
- Pāharpur used at Sārnāth iv 79
- Rājgīr used at Pāṭaliputra xii 54
- used at Agra iii 15
- used by Mathurā sculptors ix 63
- (Travertine) used in Gandhāra sculptures xiii 276
- Stone work at Taxila xii 4. *See also* Masonry
- Strabo on Taxila xii 1
- Strachey, Sir J.
- Scheme for conservation at Agra ii 60
- Stratford, Mrs.
- presents old photographs of the Shāh Burj, Delhi Fort ix 25 fig. 1
- Strato I: coin of, found at Taxila xiv 26
- Strato II: coin of, found at Taxila xiv 26
- Stucco in Gandhāra art xi 108
- Stūpa, Aśoka : at Basārh iii 83, 84
- at Sārnāth iii 223
- Stūpa, Bhalar : at Taxila xii 5, 9
- Stūpa, Chaukhandī : at Sārnāth iv 37, 38, 74ff., 101 pl. 24
- Stūpa, Dhamekh : at Sārnāth iv 27, 38, 72ff. pls. 21, 23 vi 37, 99
- Stūpa, Dharmarājikā : at Taxila xii 4, 10ff. xiv 3ff. xv 1ff.
- Stūpa, 'Eye Gift' : at Pushkalāvati ii 106, 143, 147
- Stūpa, Jagat Singh : at Sārnāth iv 65 vii 64
- Stūpa, Kunāla : at Taxila xiv 10ff.
- Stūpa, Kanishka : at Shāh-jī-kī-Dherī viii 38ff. x 25 pls. 13, 14
- Stūpa, Nirvāṇa : at Kasiā x 64-66 pls. 32, 33
- Stūpa, Shpolā : in the Khyber xv 115-116 pls. 60, 61
- Stūpa(s) at Basārh iii 83, 84
- at Besnagar xiv 79
- at Chārsada ii 106, 143, 147
- at Depar Ghāngro iii 139 pl. 50
- at Dhamnār v 110
- at Kasiā x 64, 69 xi pl. 67¹¹
- in the Khyber xv 115-116 pls. 60, 61
- at Mīrpur-Khās ix 80-92 pls. 30-29 & figs. 1, 2
- at Pagan v 123
- at Saheth-Maheth x 1ff.
- at Sahrī-Bahlol vi 195ff.
- at Saidpur, Sind xiv 89ff.

Stūpa(s)—contd.

- at Rāmatīrtham x 78ff.
- at Sāñchī xiii 1ff.
- at Śaṅkaram vii 149ff. pl. 52
- at Sārnāth iv 64, 71, 99
- at Shāh-jī-kī-Dherī viii 38ff.
- at Takht-i-Bāhī vii 137 pl. 41 x 35
- at Taxila xii 4ff. xiv 3ff. xv 1ff.
- at Taxila (the most perfect of its kind) xv 28 pl. 24
- at Thul Mīr Rukhan. Sind v 6
- burial of older cult statues in xiii 16
- circular base of, a criterion of period xi 139
- criteria of age of: height of dome compared with height of base xiv 93
 - shape of base square xiii 17: circular xi 139
- of cruciform shape x 25
- destruction of old: unknown amongst Buddhists xii 12
- of early Gupta period characterised by high square base xiii 17
- miniature at Kasiā xi pl. 67¹¹
 - at Sārnāth iv 64, 71, 99 xiv 102-103
 - at Shāh-jī-kī-Dherī vi 39, 53
 - at Takht-i-Bāhī vii 137 pl. 41
 - at Taxila xiv 4
- monolithic: at Śaṅkaram vii 149ff. pl. 52
- represented on punch-marked coins v 151
 - on seals found at Basāṛh xiii 131 pl. 46
 - at Kasiā xi pl. 67^{12 13}
 - at Śaṅkaram vii 170, 171
 - at Sārnāth xiv 103
 - in sculpture at Basāṛh iii 83, 84
 - at Kasiā iv 43, 45, 52ff.
 - at Mīrpur-Khās ix 80ff.
 - at Poo (on rock) ix 107
 - at Sahrī Bahlol vi 104ff.
 - at Śaṅkaram vii 149ff. pl. 52
 - at Sārnāth iv 89 fig. 12 vii 69 pl. 20
 - at Shāh-jī-kī-Dherī
 - on votive tablets at Kasiā vi 66
 - at Mīrpur-Khās ix 88 pl. 39
 - at Sāñchī xiii 22
 - at Sārnāth xiv 128
- square bases of: a criterion of period xiii 17
- types of iv 52, 55, 65 fig. 3
- votive: at Kasiā iv 34
 - at Sārnāth iv 99 pl. 25

worship of: in sculpture at Mathurā ix 74 pl. 27^a
 origin of vi 123, 124

See also Vishṇu

with four horses only viii pl. 51^a ix 70, 75 pls. 25^a, 28^c

at Māmallapuram ? x 62

Sūrya—contd.

- images of, at Maṇḍor ix 97 pl. 43^o
- at Masrur xv 46
- at Mathurā ix 70, 75, pls. 25^a, 28^c ix 133
- at the Narasimhanātha Temple (C. P.) iv 121
- at Osiā viii 103, 104, 106, 110, 111
- at Saton viii 7

replaces Brahmā xiii 280

in Trimūrti xiii 280

temple(s) of, at Konārak ii 21, 46

at Multan xiii 120

at Osiā viii 106, 114 pls. 40, 41, 42

at Taxila ? xii 8

See also Āditya

Sun

Sussala : coin of, found at Avantipura xiii 61

Suvaṇṇasāma jātika depicted at Amarapura xiv 65 pl. 47^o

Suviśākha, minister to Rudradāman vi 218

Svastika

on brick-work at the Nirvāṇa Stūpa at Kasiā x 64

on clay cube found at Kasiā v 78

on feet of Bodhisattva figure at Saheṭh-Maheṭh x 11

on Jaina panel at Dānavulapād v 122 fig. 3

on pottery found at Chārsada ii 181 fig. 25¹⁴

on punch-marked coins xiii 220ff. pls. 64, 65, 66¹ xiv 87

on relic casket found at Taxila xii 20

on seals found at Amarāvati v 166

at Basārḥ xiii 135, 151, 152 pls. 47¹⁹, 50^{76c}

at Bhīṭā xi 34, 36, 37 pl. 19⁵⁶ 70

at Pāṭaliputra xii 82

at Rājagṛha v 102

on signet ring found at Besnagar xiv 72

on slab at Taxila xv 22 pl. 16²

on stone umbrella at Sārnāth iv 80 pl. 27 vi 77

on Taxilan coins xiv 28 pl. 28¹ xv 31 pl. 25²

Svastika, the grass-cutter's offering : in sculpture at the Ānanda Temple xiii 92
pl. 36⁴⁹

Śveta-ketu in jātika scene at the Ānanda Temple xiii 71 pl. 31¹

Swan with rider : in sculpture at Chārsada i 154

Swastika. *See* Svastika

Swing festival referred to in the Sītābengā inscription iii 125

Sword as emblem of Sūrya viii 149 fig. 3

Symbols on Kshatrapa coins xiii 211, 212 pl. 66

on punch-marked coins xiii 219-212 pl. 66

See also Chaitya symbol

Cornucopiae

Symbols—*contd.*

Crescent	
Hima symbol	Svastika
Nandipada	Taurine symbol
Shield symbol	Ujjain symbol

T

Tabo Monastery, Spiti : inscription at ix 108

Tadpatri, Madras : conservation at iii 65 pl. 24

Tagah Khān's tomb at Delhi : conservation of iii 5, 23-25 pl. 9 & fig. 3

Tagara identified with Ter ii 195

See also Ter-Tagara

Tahqīqāt-i-ʿHishtī, the : on Jahāngīr's tomb at Shāhdara vii 4

Taiktaw Monastery, Mandalay : conservation of xii 140-141 pls. 81, 82

Tāj Maḥal, Agra

Conservation at ii 23, 70ff. iii 4, 13-16 iv 10, 11 pl. 1 v 3 vi 4
vii 3

Gardens, restored ii 72, 73

Jawāb at iii 4, 12 pls. 1, 2

Legend *re* Italian design of iv 1, 2

Masjid, restored ii 73

Sahelī Burj restored ii 72 iii 4, 14 pl. 3 iv 10, 11 fig. 1 v 3

Tāj Maḥal Museum, the iii 15

Tājpur Basahī, near Sāran-Khās : note on, by Daya Ram Sahni vi 205

Takht-i-Akbarī at Kalānūr vii 31-32 fig. 1

Takht-i-Bāhī, near Mardan

excavations at vii 132-148 pls. 40-50 & figs. 1-7 viii 3 x 33-39 pls. 18-22

Buddhist figures found at vii 146

Colossal figures found at x 38

General view x pl. 18

Kubera and Hāritī found at x 37

Miracle of Śrāvastī in sculpture at vii 144

Plan of main monastery x pl. 17

Stūpas at x 36

'Underground' chambers at x 33 pls. 19, 20

See also Avalokiteśvara

Kubera

Buddha, the

Maitreya

Hāritī

Reliquaries and relics

Indo-Corinthian pilasters

Vajrapāṇi

Jātaka scenes

Takshaśilā. *See* Taxila

Talaing inscriptions at the Ānanda Temple xiii 65, 67

Tālikoṭa, battle of xi 177ff.

Tamarao of Vijayanagara viii 168, 169

Tāmraparṇi river, Tinnevely : prehistoric remains on ii 111ff.

- Tāmreśvarī**: shrine of, at Kuṇḍilnagar. Assam vi 25
Tanjore: conservation at iv 31. 32
Tank of Elāpatra at Taxila xiv 10
Tanks: the earliest known in Southern India iii 203
Tanks constructed by the Pallavas vi 234
Tantipara Masjid at Gaur ii 55
Tāntric Buddhism in Burma xv 79ff.
Tāntric character of Arī practices xv 82. 87
Tāntric influence on Indian Buddhism xv 87
Tāntrism in Burma vi 214
Tantua caves at Khandagiri ii 42
Tārā as attendant of Avalokiteśvara iii 215 pl. 62 vi 91 pl. 19⁺
 figure of, at Benares iii 215 pl. 62²
 at Nandamañña xv 84
 at Saheṭh-Maheṭh vii 126. 127
 at Sārnāth iv 85, 86, 88. 95 pls. 30¹. 31¹ & fig. 11 vi 91 pl. 19⁺
 vii 53. 67 pl. 17¹ & fig. 7 xiv 101, 102 pls. 64^b, 65¹
 in mediaeval Buddhism v 82
 four-headed iv 88. fig. 11
Tārā as a name element on seals found at Kasiā vi 59
Tāranātha, the Tibetan historian of Buddhism xv 80. 84
Tarjanī-mudrā: exhibited by Mārīchī iii 217
Tata, Mr. Ratan
 Endowment of archaeological research by xii 53
 Excavations at Pāṭaliputra xii 53-86 pls. 41-49
Taungthaman Kyauktawgyi Pagoda at Amarapura: conservation of vii 34 &
 fig. 1
Taurine symbol: of Persian origin xiii 135
 on punch-marked coins v 151 xii 84
 on sealings found at Basāṭh xiii 135 pl. 47²⁻³
 on Taxilan coins xiv 28 pl. 28²⁻⁴
Tavernier, J. B.
 On the Tāj Maḥal iii 15
 On Agra Fort iii 186
 On Jahāngīr's tomb vi 14
 On the Kaṭrā at Mathurā xi 131
 On the Kesab Dev Temple at Mathurā xi 131
Taw Sein Ko
 Ancient relics at Shwebo iii 145—157 pls. 51-54
 Conservation in Burma iii 70-72 pls. 27-30 vi 29-33 pls. 9-11 vii 33-37
 pls. 9. 10 & figs. 1. 2 viii 29-32 pl. 9 & figs. 1. 2
 Excavations at Hmawza ix 113-123 pls. 45-51 & figs. 1-5 x 89-93 pl. 47
 at Pagan v 131-134 pl. 53 & figs. 1-5
 Mandalay Palace ii 95-102 pls. 17-21
 on the Ānanda Temple xiii 65

Taw Sein Ko—*contd.*

On the origin of the Burmese alphabet vi 213ff.

Two Chinese inscriptions from Bai, Central Asia vii 277-279 pl. 86

The Sangyaung Monasteries of Amarapura xiv 56-65 pls. 36-47

Taxila

Apsidal temples at xii 17, 23

Aramaic inscription found at xiv 25

Bir mound xii 2

chapels at xiv 5ff. xv 3ff.

coins found at xii 42ff. xiv 26 xv 31

copper and bronze objects found at xiv 16, 20 xv 17

devasted by the Huns xii 9

Dharmarājikā stūpa xii 4, 23 xiv 3ff.

excavations at xii 1-52 pls. 1-40 & figs. 1, 2 xv 1-38 pls. 1-26

history xii 5-9

inscriptions found at xiv 2, 25

iron objects found at xiv 17, 24

Jaina remains at xiv 2

Jandiāl xii 35

Jandiāl Temple xii 35ff.

Kachcha Koṭ xii 4

Kings of xii 7

Kunāla Monastery xv 11ff.

Kunāla Stūpa xiv 10

Lālchak xv 23-24

literary references to xiv 1, 2, 36-41

maps of xiv 1 pls. 1, 2

Mora Morādu xv 25ff.

Pāli literature on xiv 1

pottery found at xiv 15, 18, 21

seals found at xiv 35 xv 38

Sirkap xii 2, 23ff. xv 12ff.

Sirsukh xii 4 xiv 14 xv 19ff.

Stūpas at xii 4ff. xv 1ff.

terra-cottas found at xiv 15, 18, 21

Tofkiān xv 21

See also Akropolis at Sirkap

Aśoka

Bodhisattvas

Buddha, the

Coins of Abdagases

Agathocles

Akbar

Antialcidas

Apollodotus

Archebius

Aśpavarua

Azes

Azilises

Bhadrāśa

Taxila—*contd.*

<i>See also</i>	Demetrius	Menander
	Diodotus	Philoxenus
	Eucratides	Rājīvula
	Gondophares	Sāmantadeva
	Idharasa	Sapedanes
	Kadphises	Sasan
	Kanishka	Satavastra
	Kidāra Shāhi	'Soter Megas'
	Kujūla Kadphises	Spalahores
	Lysias	Strato
	Maues	Telephus
	Heliocles	Theophilus
	Hermaeus	Vāsudeva
	Hippostratus	Wima Kadphises
	Huvishka	Zoilus
	Corinthian capitals	
	Dionysus	
	Harpocrates	
	Jātaka scenes	
	Kālidāsa	
	Kharoshthī inscriptions	
	Kushān kings	
	<i>Mahābhārata</i> , the	
	Maitreya	
	Marshall	
	Persepolitan capitals	
	Philostratus	
	Psyche	
	<i>Rāmāyaṇa</i> , the	
	Reliquaries and relics	
	Śiva	
	Sun Temple	
	Vajrapāṇi	
	Varāha Mihira	
	Zoroastrian Temple	

Taxilan coins xiv 26, 27, 28 pl. 28²⁻¹¹ xv 31

Taxiles. *See* Āmbhi

Taxation among the early Pallavas vi 223

Taxation of merchants at Motīpalle ix 130, 131

Taylor, Captain

On the Tāj Maḥal iii 13

Restoration work at Agra v 28

Taylor, Meadows

On Bidar xiv 133, 145

- Tee symbol on punch-marked coins v 155
- Tejapāla's Temple at Mount Abu: Jain sculpture in v 141, 148 fig. 2
- Telugu poets viii 174. 196
- Temple design: H. Cousens on vii 191ff.
- Temples of Kashmir: types of xv 52ff.
- Temptation scene in sculpture at the Ānanda Temple xiii 87, 88, 93 pl. 34³⁴, 37⁵²
 at Sahrī Bahlol xi 105
 at Sāmāth iv 84, 97 vii 49, 51 pl. 13^e
 See also Buddha, the: temptation of
 Māra
- Tentuli Cave at Khandagiri ii 42
- Ter. Sholapur district, Bombay ii 108. 195ff.
- Ter-Tagara ii 195-204 pls. 29, 30
- Terracotta work found at Avantipura xiii 58, 59 pl. 30
 at Basāṇh iii 97ff. xiii 100, 104, 155 pls. 43-45
 at Besnagar xiii 215 pl. 59¹ xiv 84
 at Bhūtā xi 31ff. 71ff.
 at Bhītargāon viii 7. 16
 at Chārsada ii 152
 at Hmawza ix 122. 123 pl. 49
 at Kasiā v 77-79 xi 137 pls. 64. 66
 at Kosam xiii 262ff.
 at Pagan vi 29. 39
 at Rāmpurvā vii 186
 at Saheṭh-Maheṭh vii 96. 98-108, 128 pl. 27
 at Sankaram vii 170ff.
 at Sāmāth vii 48 xiv 102-104, 118-119
 at Shāh-jī-kī-Dherī x 31
 at Taxila xiv 15ff. pls. 20, 21 xv 9. 10
- Terra-cottas
- Āndhra xi 73
- Gupta xi 76
- Kushān xi 75 xiv 84
- Mauryan xi 73
- Śunga xi 73
- Terry, E.
- On Agra Fort iii 172. 173
- On Jahāngīr's china-ware vii 20
- On Jahāngīr's tomb vi 14
- Tezpur, Assam: ancient remains at vi 18
 inscription from ii 229
- Thamidaw Kyaung at Amarapura xiv 58ff.
- Thatbyinnyu Pagoda at Pagan iii 71 pl. 30
- Thaukkyama Pagoda. Hmawza ix 115
- Theatre at Rāmgarh Hill iii 75. 126 pl. 43 & figs. 1, 2

Theobald

On punch-marked coins v 150ff. xiii 210ff.

Theophilus: coin of, found at Taxila xv 32 pl. 25

de Thevenot

On the elephant statues at Delhi v 34. 37

Thief impaled (Kāma-Tappatu Jāt.) on jātika plaque at Pagan vi 132 pl. 45²⁶⁷

Thiṭhaurā. Fatehpur district: temples at viii 21

Thīyipyitsaya. near Pagan: plaques at vi 127-136 pls. 41-50

Thomas, F. W.

On the Mathurā Lion capital inscription vii 223

'Three jewels' ornament found at Shāh-jī-kī-Ḍherī viii 57 fig. 5

Throne at Delhi. *See* Shāh Jahān's throne

Thul Mīr Rukhan, Sind: stūpa at v 6

Tiara, high: a characteristic of Viṣṇu images x 51. pl. 30

Tibet

Ancient inscriptions of ix 108. 109

Historical documents from the borders of ix 104. 112

Tiger jātika (Vyāghra Jāt.) in Mathurā sculpture vi 156

Tiger in sculpture at Sārnāth iv 85 pl. 30 vii 61

Tighe, Major M. A.

On tombs at Hinḍān ii 108

Ṭikulī (gilt) found at Saheṭh-Maheṭh vii 121

Tile-work at Basārh iii 94. 96 pl. 38^{19, 25}

at Gaur ii 21. 51. 55

at Kuṇḍilnagar vi 26-28 pl. 8

at Lahore Fort ii 223

at Māṇḍū ii 19

at Sadiya iv 7. 8

at Srinagar vi 162. 163. 164 pl. 57

Tilaka on image of Viṣṇu at Avantipura xiii 45. 46

'Ṭimitra' on sealing found at Be-nagar xiv 83. *See also* Demetrius

Timūr Shāh: coin of, found at Avantipura xiii 51

Tindulī. Fatehpur district: temple at viii 19

Tinnevelly

Funerary urns from ii 117ff.

gold diadems from ii 120

prehistoric antiquities in ii 111-140 pls. 22. 23 & figs. 1-26

prehistoric pottery from iii 158-163 pls. 55-58

stone implements from ii 139

See also Ādinattallūr

Vallanād

Tipperah: coins found at xiii 249ff.

Tīrthakalpa, the v 142ff.

Tīrthanikaras in sculpture

at Danavulapād iii 78 v 121. 122-124 figs. 1. 3

Tirthamkaras—*contd.*

at Mount Abu v 149 fig. 2

at Osiā viii 108

at Rāmatīrtham x 83 pl. 43

at Saheth-Maheth vii 115, 116

See also Munisuvrata

Pāśvanātha

Rishabhanātha

Yugādiśvara

Tirthas. *See* Aśvāvabodha

Śakunikāvihāra

Tirumala of Vijayanagar xi 178, 180 pl. 76⁵

Tiruvālangādu, near Arkonam: inscriptions from iii 233-235

Tiruvannāmalai: inscription from viii 178

temple at viii 181

Titans in Gandhāra art xi 108

Titira, near Gorakhpur: note on. by Daya Ram Sahni vi 201

Tod, Lieutenant-Colonel James

account of, by H. Cousens vii 219-222 fig. 1

on the Dhamnār caves v 107, 108, 109

on the Jaina Tower at Chitorgadh v 44

on the Rānpur Temple vii 208ff.

on the Torāṇas at Maṇḍor v 135, 136

Tofkiāñ, Sirsukh. Taxila: excavations at xv 21ff.

See Taxila

Tolls in South India viii 169

Tombs at Hinīdān ii 108, 109, 213-217 pl. 32

at Perambair viii 93 fig. 1

See also Tumuli

Tonḍaimān, Pallava King vi 220, 241

Toramāna: coin of, found at Avantipura xiii 50, 61

Toraṇa architraves at Sāñchī ix 73-75 xiii 10ff. pl. c

Toraṇa(s) at Maṇḍor ix 95, 98 pl. 44^b

at Mathurā vi 147 ix 73, 74, 78 pl. 27^{a, b}

at Osiā viii 108 pl. 43^a

at Sāñchī xiii 2. 9ff.

Torḍher: jewellery found at ii 185 pl. 28

Torques in sculpture at Mathurā ix 68, 75 pls. 23, 24, 28^c *Et passim*

Tortoise of clay found at Basārh xiii 121

of copper found at Saheth-Maheth vii 125, 129

on punch-marked coins xiii 221ff. pls. 64, 65

as vāhana of Yamunā iv 118, 122 v 112 xiii 35, 49 xv 62

Tortoise incarnation of Viṣṇu ii 18

inscription about the iii 238

See also Viṣṇu. incarnations of

Tortoise jātaka in sculpture at Mathurā vi 156 fig. 1

See also Jātaka

- Tower of Fame at Chitor iv 4, 5
 Tower of Victory at Maṇḍu ii 18, 19
 Towers of Silence (?) in Baluchistan iii 200
 Toy carts found at Bhītā ix 40 xi 32, 42
 Toys found at Basāṛh xiii 164ff.
 at Besnagar xiii 209 xiv 84
 at Bhītā xi 71ff.
 at Taxila xii 42 pl. 39^c xv 10
 Trailokyavijaya figure at Saheth-Maheth x 17 pl. 9^c
 Tranquebar: conservation at viii 28
 Tree
 the Bauhinia: in sculpture at Takht-i-Bāhī vii 143 pl. 43^b
 the Bodhi: Dr. Bloch on viii 139ff.
 destruction of viii 140
 different kinds of iii 155
 on punch-marked coins v 151
 in sculpture at Barāhat viii 144ff.
 at Bodh Gayā viii pl. 52
 at Mathurā ix 74 pl. 27^a
 at Sārnāth iv 84 pl. 30 vi 91
 at Shwebo iii 145
 at Takht-i-Bāhī vii 140, 141 pls. 42^b, 44^a
 See also Buddha, the: enlightenment of
 Śāsāṅka
 the Jambu: in sculpture at the Ānanda Temple xiii 81, 82 pl. 33
 at Sahrī Bahlol xi 106 pl. 40
 the Palm: on coin of Ayūmitra xi 62
 on sealings found at Basāṛh xiii 133, 153, 189 pl. 50
 on terracotta found at Bhītā xi 33, 73 pl. 22⁹
 See also Palm leaf capitals xiii 189 xv 107 pl. 57
 the Pīpal: in sculpture at Mathurā ix 63 pl. 23^a
 See also Bodhi Tree
 the Sāl: on seal found at Kasiā v 83 fig. 3
 in sculpture at the Ānanda Temple xiii 77, 78 pl. 32¹²
 See also Buddha, the: birth of
 Tree(s) on coins (Anonymous) xi 67-70
 of Ayūmitra xi 62
 of Bahasati Mitra xi 65, 66
 of Prashthasriya (?) xi 66
 of Agathocles xii 45 pl. 40⁵
 of Taxilans xiv 28 pl. 28⁶
 on punch-marked coins v 151 xii 85, 86 xiii 221ff. xiv 87
 in sculpture at the Ānanda Temple xiii 73 pls. 31³, 33^{20 21}, 35³⁵
 at Powun-daung xiv 50 pl. 30
 at Sāñchī xiii 10 pls. 6, 18

on sealings found at Basārḥ xiii 133, 143, 145, 153 pls. 49⁵³⁶, 50⁷⁷⁸
at Kasiā xi pl. 64⁴

scene on tablet found at Rājagṛiha v 102

replaced by crocodiles in Mathurā sculpture vi 159 pls. 55, 56

Tritons—*contd.*

- in head-dress of Bodhisattva vii 146 pl. 49¹³
- in sculpture on Bodh Gayā pillar viii pl. 52^c
 - at Mathurā ix 74 pl. 27^{a b}
 - at Sahrī Bahlol vi 108, 110 pls. 31, 35⁵ ix 51 pl. 15^a
 - at Takht-i-Bāhī vii 146 pl. 49

Trivikrama: image of, at the Narasimhanātha Temple iv 123
 at Osīā viii 104, 105
 at Ter ii 198, 199

Trust for management of Burmese Pagodas vi 8, 9

Tryambaka: image of (?) at Sārṇāth vi 81 pl. 23¹¹

Tucker, R. F.

- The Akbarī Maḥal, Agra Fort vii 8-22 pls. 1-6 & figs. 1, 2
- The Rang Maḥal, Delhi Fort vii 23-30 pls. 7, 8 & figs. 1, 2
- The Takht-i-Akbarī at Kalānūr vii 31-32 fig. 1
- on conservation at Delhi and Agra ix 1, 2
- on Delhi Fort viii 2
- on the Dīwān-i-Ānm. Lahore Fort ix 35, 36

Tug-of-war (?) in sculpture at Shāh-jī-kī-Dherī viii 55 pl. 14^c

Tughlaq Shāh's tomb at Tughlaqābād (Delhi), restored iv 18, 19 fig. 11

Tughlaqābād, near Delhi: conservation at iv 18-19 fig. 11

Tulāpurnushadāna monument at Hampi xii 142-144 pl. 84^a.

See also viii 178

Tumuli at Baḥrain viii 60ff.

Tupayon Pagoda, Sagaing vii 34, 35 pl. 9^c

'Turban' cult in sculpture at Sahrī Bahlol vi 115 pl. 35²

Tushita heaven scene in sculpture at the Ānanda Temple xiii 71 pl. 31¹

Tuzuk-i-Jahāngīrī, the: on the Agra Fort iii 171ff.

U

Udaipur genealogy vii 207, 216

Udayachandra slays Chitramāya the Pallava vi 231

Udayagiri Fort, Nellore district: conservation at v 54 fig. 2

Udayagiri, Gwalior State: stone from, used at Besnagar xiii 192, 197
 at Sāñchī xiii 19, 21, 23

Ugrasena's conversion: in sculpture at Sahrī Bahlol vi 111 pl. 31^b

Ugra-Śiva: effigy of, on coin of Kanishka iv 52

Ujjain mentioned in a Sārṇāth inscription xiv 111, 121, 123

Ujjain ivory carvers xi 36

Ujjain symbol

- on coin of Bahasati-mitra xi 66
- on punch-marked coins xi 67, 68, 69 xii 85
- on sealings found at Basāṭh xiii 114 pl. 50²⁰⁰
- at Bhītā xi 56

Ulūka jātaka in sculpture at Mathurā ix 78

See also Jātaka

Owl

Umbrella as emblem of sovereignty ii 98

indicating Bodhisattvas in Burmese jātaka scenes xiii 76

in sculptured scene at Taxila xii 30

of stone at Avantipura xiii 53

at Sāñchī: of Mauryan period xiii 5

at Śaṅkaram vii 175, 177

at Śārnāth iv 36, 78, 80, 91ff. pl. 27 vi 74, 95

'Underground' rooms at Taxila xii 30 xiv 14

at Takht-i-Bāhī x 33 pls. 19, 20

Upakośā and her three lovers?: in sculpture at Sahrī Bahlol ix 53 pl. 18

Urn as object of worship: in Buddhist sculpture ix 55 pl. 20

Ūṛṇā on Buddhist figures iv 79, 108 vii 60 ix 87 *ET PASSIM*

absent from Gupta figures xiv 108

on female head vii 61

missing from head of the Buddha v 78 xv 26, 27 pls. 3^c, 20^c r^h

Urns, funerary: found near Calicut xi 160 pl. 72³

at Hmawza ix 123 fig. 4 xi 147 pl. 69¹

at Kasiā iv 55

at Sahrī Bahlol xi 111, 112 pl. 42^{1a}

in Tinnevely ii 118, 119 iii 158 pl. 58

Ushṇīsha on figures of the Buddha ii 165 pl. 25^c iv 79, 83, 107 vi 114 pl.

32^b vii 41, 115 ix 64 pl. 23^a xi 143 pl. 68

absence of, from figure at Śārnāth vi 80 pl. 23³

Uttaramallūr, near Madurāntakan: inscriptions at iv 131-145

Uttareśvara shrine at Ter ii 200ff.

V

V-columns at Dīmāpur iv 8 vi 19 pl. 6

Vāhanas of Hindu deities iii 219 vi 176 viii 114, 115 ix 93 x 54 xiii 47, 278

of Dhyanī-Buddhas iii 220

See also Boar (Mārīchī)

Horse (Ratnasambhava)

Crocodile (Gaṅgā)

Lion (Akshobhya)

Dragon (Amoghasiddhi)

Makara (Gaṅgā)

Elephant (Indra)

Peacock (Kārttikeya) (Amitābha)

Garuḍa (Vishṇu)

Tortoise (Yamunā)

Goose (Brahmā)

Vairochana: figure of, in head-dress of Mārīchī iv 88, fig. 11 & pl. 30

See also Dhyanī-Buddhas

Vaiśālī, the capital of the Licchavis: identified with Basārh iii 81

See also Basārh

Vaiśālī police seal (?) found at Basārh xiii 111ff., 150 pl. 50⁰⁰

Vaishṇava images at Avantipura xiii 51

Vaishṇava 'invasion' of Bodhi Gayā viii 151-152

Vaishṇava sculptures at Aihole vii 192

Vaishṇavas in Burma ii 228

Vaishṇava temples at Nūrpur iv 119

at Osiā viii 113

See also Viṣṇu

Vaishṇavī

image of, at Benares iii 219

at Dhamnār v 114 fig. 1

at Maṇḍor ix 93 pl. 40

See also

Vaishṇavism during the third Vijayanagar dynasty xi 118

Vaiśravaṇa figured at Leh ix 110

See also Jambhala

Vajra, the : in sculpture at Avantipura xiii 53

at Benares iii 216, 217 pl. 62^{3, 4}

at Hmawza xi 143 pl. 68⁵

at Sārnāth iii 222 pl. 63³

at Saheṭh-Maheṭh vii 126 x 18

at Taxila xii 16 pl. 8

See also Vajrapāṇi

Vajrapāṇi in sculpture at Chārsada ii 166, 169 pl. 27

at Mathurā vi 155

at Sahrī Bahlol vi 111, 112 pl. 31^b

at Takht-i-Bāhī vii 140 pls. 43¹, 45¹

at Taxila xii 16 pl. 8^{b, c} xiv 6 xv 30 pl. 24

at Tewar, near Jabalpur iii 54

Vajrāsana : as a name of the Buddha viii 150

Vajra-Varāhī : image of iv 95

at Benares iii 217 pl. 62⁴

at Masrur xv 46

See also Mārīchī

Vajreśvarī or Mātā Devī Temple, Kāngrā : damaged by earthquake v 16, 17 pl. 4

Vālāhassa jātaka in sculpture at Mathurā ix 72 pl. 26

See also Jātaka

Vālikoṇḍāpuram : conservation at iii 68

Vallanād, Tinnevely : prehistoric remains at ii 118

Vāmana (dwarf) incarnation of Viṣṇu sculptured at Māmallapuram x 57 pl. 29

at Maṇḍor ix 97 pl. 43⁵

See also Viṣṇu, incarnations of—

Vanashpara mentioned in inscription of time of Kanishka iv 127

Vandalism at Agra ii 23, 68, 69 vi 8, 14, 19

at Bījāpur ii 34

at Delhi iii 4 vii 25

at Gaur ii 21, 51, 52

Vandalism—*contd.*

at Jaunpur vi 4

at Karle ii 16

at Lahore iii 4, 5, 26 pl. 12 iv 21, 32 pls. 4, 5

at Osiā viii 107

at Sarnāth iv 64, 65

See also Spoliation

Varada-mudrā exhibited in Buddhist sculpture iii 215, 220 iv 81, 85 92ff.

7 104 vi 91, 93 pl. 19^s vii 71, 72 x 36 xiv 100,
101, 102, 118

in figure of Vishṇu at Rangpur xi 155 pl. 70^t

Varaguna, a Pāṇḍya King: inscription relating to, at Trichinopoly iii 272, 274
v 169 vi 211, 212

Varāha (boar) incarnation of Vishṇu in sculpture at Bhitargaon viii 9

at Māmallapuram x 57 pl. 29

at Mārtāṇḍa xv 62

at Masrur xv 46

at Osiā viii 106, 109, 111

at Pagan xii 137 pl. 79^a

Varāha Mihira

on the Chola country xiii 272

on Taxila xiv 37

Varahān II: coin of, found at Sahrī Bahlol ix 50

Varāhī: figure of, from Nālandā iii 219

See also Śaktis

Varuṇa: image of, at Khed Brahmā vi 176

? at Masrur xv 47 pl. 34^a

at Osiā viii 106

Vase and foliage motif on sealing at Bhītā xi 57, 60 pls. 19⁶⁰, 21¹¹⁸

See also Kalaśa

Vase as head-dress of statuette at Taxila xii 26 pl. 20^t

Vāsishka: inscription relating to, at Isāpur x 41ff.

Vāsudeva, the Kushān xii 8

coins of, found at Bhītā xi 65

at Saheth-Maheth viii 35 x 8, 16

at Sahrī Bahlol xi 109

at Taxila xiv 27

at Torgher ii 189 pl. 28a¹¹

Vāsudeva: pillar erected to, at Besnagar viii 127

Vāsudeva-Krishṇa figure at Osiā viii 113

See also Kṛishṇa

Vasudhārā, the Śakti of Kubera: figure of, at Sarnāth iv 86 pl. 30^a

Vasumatī. *See Prithivī*

Vasushka: Dr. Führer's inscription relating to xi 132

See also Vāsishka

Vāta, the Wind god: effigy of, on coin of Kanishka iv 52

- Vayiramega-taṭāka (tank) at Uttaramallūr iii 204, 205
 Vedic burial ritual vi 123, 124
 Vellore, North Arcot: conservation at iii 67, 68
 Vemaḷūrpādu inscription of Amma II ix 128
 Veṅkadeva: coin of, found at Sahrī Bahlol xi 116
 Veṅkaṭa I of Vijayanagar xi 186ff. pl. 76⁴
 Veṅkaṭādri of Vijayanagar xi 178ff.
 Venkaṭapati of Vijayanagar xi 191, 192 pl. 76⁴
 Venkaya, V.
 Epigraphical summaries by viii 116-125 ix 124-134
 Grāmam inscription of Parāntaka I v 171-184
 Inscriptions in the Trichinopoly Caves iii 270-276
 Inscriptions at Uttaramallūr iv 131-145
 Irrigation in Southern India in ancient times iii 202-211
 on Dantivarman vi 208
 on Śaivism in Burma x 91, 92
 The Pallavas vi 217-243
 Rājendra-Chōḷa and his Conquests xi 171-176
 Venkoba Rao, G.
 On Kharoshthī and Vaṭṭeluttu inscriptions vi 208
 ‘Vesālī’ on seals found at Basārḥ xiii 134
 Vessantara jātaka in sculpture (?) at Sahrī Bahlol xi 105 pl. 38
 See also Jātaka
 Veṭhadīpa: identification of vi 34, 61
 Vichhi, the original name of Bhīṭā xi 29
 Vidagdha-deva of Chambā: inscription relating to ii 251ff.
 Vidiśā xiii 7
 Vidiśā=Besnagar xiv 66
 Vidiśā school of sculpture xiii 29
 Vighrahaṭuṅga: coin of, found in Kashmir xv 60
 Vihāra: construction of, referred to in a Sārnāth inscription vii 78, 79
 at Rāmātīrtham x 84ff.
 types of, in Sārnāth sculpture vii 70 pl. 20
 Vihāra symbol on punch-marked coins v 151
 Vijaya image at the Narasimhanātha Temple iv 123
 Vijaya-deva Varman: inscription relating to vii 223
 Vijayanagara Dynasties vii 235-254
 genealogy of viii 201
 inscriptions relating to v 169 vi 210
 the third of the xi 177-197 pl. 76
 Vijayanagara, Bellary district: conservation at iii 61ff. pl. 23 iv 24ff. vii
 5, 6 viii 22ff. fig. 1 ix 6
 Hemakūṭam Jain Temple at viii 22, 23 fig. 1
 Vijayasena: coin of, found at Sarvāṇḍā xiii 234
 Vijayasuta-Simhadeva: coin of, found at Avantipura xiii 61

- Vikramāditya II captures Kāñchi vi 231
- Vine motif in sculpture at Sahrī Bahlol vi 108 ix 51 pl. 15^c
at Sārṇāth iv 89 fig. 12
- Vimītabuddhi of Kāśī, the donor of a Buddhist figure iii 217
- Vīrachandra-māṇikya of Tipperah: coin of, in the Indian Museum xiii 252
- Vīradāman: coin of, found at Besnagar xiii 213
at Sarvāṇiā xiii 233
- Vīra-Narasimha II, an Hoysala King ix 150ff.
- Vīra-Narasimha of the Tuluva dynasty viii 172. 173
- Vīravasanta of Vijayanagar xi 186. 187
See also Venkaṭa
- Vīrayasa of Kulū: coin of, found at Kulū vii 265
- Vīreśalingam Pantulu's 'Lives of Telugu Poets' viii 174
- Vīrūpāksha of Vijayanagar vii 252ff
- 'Viśhamasiddhi' on coin found at Saṅkaram viii 123
- Vishnu
emblems of ix 21 pl. 7^b xi 154. 157 pls. 70, 71 xiii 46 pl. 27ⁱ
figure of, at Aikole vii 202 fig. 6
at Avantipura xiii 50. 51, 52, 53 xv 66
at Bahuā viii 20
at Bajaurā ix 21 pl. 7^b
at Basārṇ iii 86
at Bezwada xv 97 pl. 54^b
at Bhītargāon viii 11
at Bodh Gayā viii 149. 150 fig. 3
at Dhamnār v 111. 114 fig. 2
at Dharwar vii 199 pl. 76
at Kāñgrā iv 109
at Kharoḍ ix 16 pl. 4
at Konārak vi 41
at Kumbakonam xii 143 pl. 84^b
at Māmallapuram x 50ff. pls. 29, 30
at Mārtāṇḍa xv 62
at Masrur xv 46 pls. 33^a, 34^c
at Osiā viii 102ff.
at Pagan xii 138, 139 pl. 79
at Peddamuḍiyam v 130 pl. 52
at Rangpur xi 152-158 pls. 70, 71
at Rudarpur vi 193. 195 pl. 74ⁱ
at Sason viii 7
at Sīrpur ix 11 pl. 2
at Sohnāg vi 198 pl. 74
at Ter ii 198
at Tindulī viii 19
four-faced at Avantipura xiii 45 pl. 28^r

Vishṇu—contd.

- incarnation(s) of iv 119 v 114 vii 233, 234 viii 101 ix 11 xi 156
 pl. 71 xii 137, 138 pl. 79
 as Bala-rāma or Kṛishṇa viii 106, 110
 as Buddha viii 101, 113, 151, 153 xii 139
 as Kūrma or 'tortoise' ii 18 iii 238 v 114
 as Matsya or 'fish' v 114
 as Narasiṃha or 'man-lion' iv 123 v 130 pl. 52^a viii 101, 105,
 106, 109, 111 xiii 45 pl. 28^b
 as Paraśu-rāma or 'Rāma with the axe' xii 137 pl. 79^a
 as Rāmachandra xii 137 pl. 79^b
 as Vāmana or 'dwarf' ix 97 pl. 43 x 57 pl. 29
 as Varāha or 'boar' viii 9, 106, 109, 111 x 57 pl. 29 xiii 45
 pl. 28^b
 as Mārjāra-keśari or 'cat' (unorthodox) iv 123, 124

See also Hayagrīva viii 114

- relationship with Mārīchī iii 218
 on Trimūrti image in the Peshawar Museum xiii 276ff. pl. 72^a
 Temple(s) of, at Avantipura xv 69
 at Buniār, Kashmir xv 67, 68
 at Nūrpur iv 119
 at Osīā viii 113
 at Pagan xii 136ff. pl. 79
 worship of, in Burma xv 85-86
 at Puri ii 45

See also Nārāyaṇa and the several Avatāras

- Vishṇu-Sūrya figure at Chambā ii 240
 Vishṇu-varḍhana: coin of, found at Śaṅkaram vii 169
 Vishṇugopa of Kāñchī, the Pallava vi 223
 Vishṇupur, Bankura: conservation at iii 49-52 figs. 1, 2
 Viśvāmitra, the Buddha's school-master iii 246
 Viśvantara jātaka in sculpture at Mathurā vi 155 pl. 51 ix 52, 78 pl. 18

See also Jātakas

- Viśvasena: coin of, found at Sarvāṇīā xiii 240
 Viśvasiṃha: coin of, found at Sarvāṇīā xiii 236

Vogel, J. P.

- Armenian inscriptions in Baluchistan ii 272-274 figs. 1-3
 Brass statuette from Kāñgrā iv 107-109 pl. 35
 Buddhist sculptures from Benares iii 212-226 pls. 52-54 & figs. 1-5
 Conservation summary ix 1-10
 Copper-plate grant of Bahādur Singh of Kullū iii 261-269 pl. 71
 Excavations at Chārsada ii 141-184 pls. 24-27 & figs. 1-25
 at Kasiā iv 43-58 pls. 6-13 v 61-85 pls. 23-28 figs. 1-3 vi
 44 67 pls. 12-16 & figs. 1-3
 Kāñgrā monuments ruined in the earthquake v 10-25 pls. 1-7 & figs. 1-5

Vogel, J. P.—*contd.*

- The Mathurā School of Sculpture vi 42, 137-160 pls. 51-56 ix 63-79 pls.
23-29 & figs. 1-7
- Nāga worship in ancient Mathurā viii 159-163 pls. 53-56
on the date of the Baijnāth inscription v 20
on Kulū vii 267, 269
- The Qil'a-i-kuhna Masjid at Delhi ii 77-79 pl. 14
- Sacrificial posts at Isāpur x 40-48 pls. 23, 24
- Seven Pagodas: iconographical notes on x 49-62 pls. 25-30
- Temple at Bhitargāon viii 5-21 pls. 1-7 & figs. 1-7
- Temple of Mahādeva at Bajaurā ix 18-24 pls. 6-8 & figs. 1, 2
- Tombs at Hinidān in Las Bela ii 213-217 pl. ?2
- Votive Chaitya from Benares iii 220 fig. 2
- Votive Stūpa(s)
at Mathurā vi 147
at Sarnāth vi 72, 94 pl. 19^o xiv 105 etc.
- Votive tablets vi 66, 67 ix 87, 88, 122, 123 pls. 39, 49 x 67 pl. 34^a xiv 94
pl. 58^b etc.
- Votive tank found at Taxila xv 15 pl. 8^a
- Vṛishabhanātha: figure of, at Sabeth-Maheth vii 115
- Vyāghraṇa: coins of, found at Khazad vii 225
- Vyāghrī (Tigress) jāta in sculpture at Mathurā vi 156

W

Waddell, Colonel

- On Pāṭaliputra xii 53ff.
- Wano: Gupta inscription from vii 225
- War of the Relics scene in relief at Sāñchī xiii 10 pl. 6
- Wasī-ud-Dīn
A Persian inscription at Peshawar viii 203-203 pl. 57 & fig. 1
- Watch dated 1614 found in a well at Agra Fort vii 12
- Water represented by wavy lines in sculpture at Sāñchī xiii 10 pl. 6
See also River symbol on punch-marked coins
- Water carrier and King (Gaṅga-māla Jāt.) in jāta scene at Pagan vi 134 pl. 47
- Water-clock at Mandalay ii 96
- Water supply for Delhi Fort vii 26 ix 1, 27 xi 24, 25
- Water supply at Vijayanagara viii 24
- Water-wheel in sculpture at Maṇḍor ix 98 pl. 44^a
- Wazīr Khān's Masjid iii 5, 28
damaged by earthquake v 1
- Weapons found at Ādittannallūr ii 105, 117ff., 131-137 pl. 22
at Taxila xv 16
- Webbed fingers in Buddhist sculptures iii 215 pl. 62^a vi 117 pl. 35^a
- Weighing scales in sculpture at Kumbakonam xii 143 pl. 84^b

- Weighing scales in sculpture at Mathurā ix 73 pl. 26^d
at Sahrī Bahlol viii pl. 18^d
- Weighing the king against gold xii 143 pl. 84
- Weights found at Bhītā xi 37, 73 pl. 22^e
at Chārsada ii 153
at Sārṇāth vii 73
of punch-marked coins xiii 213
- Wheel (symbolic)
in sculpture at Benares iii 225 fig. 4
at Konārak ii 49, 50 pl. 7
at Pagan (Kālīṅga Jāt.) vi 135 pl. 48
at Sārṇāth vii 69 pl. 20
- See also* Water-wheel Wheel of the Law
Wheel and Deer Wheel symbol
- Wheel and deer in sculpture
at Saheṭh-Mahēṭh vii 115, 116, 126
at Sahrī Bahlol vi 109
at Sārṇāth iv 60 vi 90, 91, 93 pls. 20^e, 23^{b, c}, 28^a vii 66, 71 pl. 17
xiv 100, 101
on sealings at Kasiā v 84 vi 58, 63 x 71 xi 136
- Wheel of the Law in sculpture at Hmawza ix 123 pl. 49^c
at Mathurā ix 70, 74 pls. 25^a, 27^a
at Pāṭaliputra xii 58, 59 pl. 46^b
at Taxila xii 16 pl. 8
worship of, in sculpture at Sāñchī xiii pl. 18
See also Dharmachakra-Mudrā
Wheel and Deer
- Wheel symbol
on punch-marked coins v 151, 155
on sealings found at Basārḥ iii 105, 111ff. pls. 41^{19, 20, 24, 29}, 42^{40, 46} xiii 139
152 pl. 50⁷⁰⁻⁷⁶
at Bhītā xi 47, 48, 53, 54, pls. 17^{1, 2}, 18³³, 19^{25, 43} 20^{40, 46}
at Pāṭaliputra xii 82
- Whitehead, R. B.
On coins found at Taxila xv 31
- White Huns: coins of, found at Shāh-jī-kī-Dherī x 30, 32
at Taxila xv 23, 37 pl. 26⁴⁶⁻⁵²
- Wilcher, Sergeant
On Takht-i-Bāhī vii 132, 135
- Wilson, A. J.
Map of Rājgīr by v 86 pl. 29
Map of Sahrī Bahlol by xi 97 pl. 33
- Wilson, H. H.
On the site of Padmāvati xv 103

- Wima-Kadphises, ruler of Taxila xii 8
 coin of, found at Chārsada ii 159, 172
 at Taxila xiii 44
- Wind-god (Vāta): effigy of, on coin of Kanishka iv 52 ? xi 63
- Windows of Sīdī Sayyad's Mosque at Aḥmadābād ii 31
- Winged Apsaras in sculpture at Nūrpur Fort iv 118 pl. 40
- Winged Atlantes in sculpture at Sahrī Bahlol ix 50 pl. 15^b
- Winged figures on plaque found at Basārh xiii 116 pl. 44¹⁵⁰
 'practically unknown' in Hindu art iv 118
- Winged lion in sculpture at Mathurā ix 66 pl. 23^c & fig. 2
 on sealing found at Basārh xiii 132 pl. 46
- Winged monsters of Western Asia in Indian sculpture xiii 10
- Winged Sūrya at Mathurā ix 75 pl. 28
- Wood architecture of Burma: decay of xii 139
 of Kashmir vi 164ff.
- Wood technique exhibited in stone-work at Ava vi 32
 at Sāñchī xiii 6
- Wooden writing tablets at Besnagar xiv 80
- Wright, H. N.
 On Bengal coins xiii 253ff.
- Writing school scene in sculpture at Lahore iii 244, 245, 246 pl. 66
 at Sahrī Bahlol vi 110 pl. 31^a

Y

- Yagākaravarman of Chambā: inscription relating to ii 248ff.
- Yajña Śrī Śātakarṇi: coin of, found at Besnagar xiii 208
- Yakshas and Yakshīs in sculpture
 at Dānavulapād v 121, 124 figs. 1, 7
 at Mathurā vi 146, 147, 148 pl. 51
 worship of ix 133
- Yama in Jaina sculpture at Dānavulapād v 123
- Yamunā
 in sculpture at Aihole vii 191, 202
 at Avantipura xiii 49
 at Baijnāth v 22
 at Dhamnār v 112
 at Mārtāṇḍa xv 62
 at Osī viii 102ff., 112 pl. 38
 at the Narasiṃhanātha Temple iv 122
 at Sāñchī xiii 35
- See also Gaṅgā*
- Yamunā and Gaṅgā figures: prevalence of, in Northern India viii 9
- Yaśā-vihāra at Mathurā vi 137, 140
- Yaśodā in sculpture at Maṇḍor v 137
- Yaśodāman: coin of, found at Sarvāṇṇā xiii 233

- $$\mathbf{z}$$

- Zafar Hasan
 Balban's Mosque at Jalālī xiv 151-154 pls. 78-79
 inscribed swords in the Delhi Museum of Archaeology xv 111-113 pl. 59
 Zafar Khān Ghāzī's Mosque at Tribeni ii 56
 Zafar Maḥall, Delhi Fort: built by Bahādur Shāh II xi 14
 Zainu-l-'ābidīn: coin of, found at Avantipura xiii 50
 his mother's tomb at Srinagar vi 161ff.
 Zamān Shāh: coin of, found at Avantipura xiii 51
 Zegu Pagoda, Hmawza ix 116, 117 pl. 47
 Zeionises: coin of, found at Chārsada ii 107, 176
 Zeus; effigy of, on coin of Gondophares xiv 32 pl. 29³⁰
 of Kadphises I xii 52 xiv 33 xv 34 pl. 25^{18, 14}
 of Maues xii 47 pl. 40¹²
 of Telephus xii 46 pl. 40⁷
 Zīnatu-l-Masājīd, Delhi, restored ii 25
 Zoilus: coins of, found at Taxila xii 10, 21, 4² xiv 26
 Zoroastrian Temple (?) at Taxila xii 38, 39

CALCUTTA
SUPERINTENDENT GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA
8, HASTINGS STREET

NEW DELHI.

37857

Call No. 913.02
I.D.A./Ann

<u>Index to the Annual Report</u>					
Title of the Director General of Archaeology in India, 1902- to 1916 No.					
		Date of Issue	Date of Return		

[illegible]